IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE MEETING

SEPTEMBER 28, 1994

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

			·	
				•
			·	
·				
·				
	-			
				•
				•

IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE MEETING MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN SEPTEMBER 28, 1994

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY

MEMBERS PRESENT

E. J. Adolphson	D. J. Allan	R. Allustiarti	M. S. Altman
G. Andersen	D. E. Ayers	R. L. Barker	D. A. Barnard
E. A. Bertolini	W. B. Binder, Jr.		_ · · · · ·
J. D. Borst	C. V. Brown	W. E. Boettger	J. V. Bonucchi
		D. S. Brucker	M. Cambre
D. J. Cash	D. Chu	J. L. Corkran	D. W. Crofts
T. Diamantis	L. E. Dix	R. F. Dudley	F. E. Elliott
D. J. Fallon	P. T. Feghali	J. A. Fleeman	S. L. Foster
M. A. Franchek	J. M. Frank	D. L. Galloway	A. A. Ghafourian
R. D. Graham	R. L. Grubb	F. J. Gryszkiewicz	M. E. Haas
N. W. Hansen	K. S. Hanus	J. H. Harlow	W. R. Henning
K. R. Highton	P. J. Hopkinson	E. Howells	P. Iijima
C. W. Johnson, Jr.	A. J. Jonnatti	R. D. Jordan	C. P. Kappeler
J. J. Kelly	S. P. Kennedy	W. N. Kennedy	A. D. Kline
J. G. Lackey	M. Y. Lau	J. P. Lazar	F. A. Lewis
H. F. Light	S. Lindgren	W. A. Maguire	J. W. Matthews
J. W. McGill	C. P. McShane	R. McTaggart	S. P. Mehta
M. C. Mingoia	M. I. Mitelman	H. R. Moore	W. E. Morehart
D. H. Mulkey	C. R. Murray	R. J. Musil	W. H. Mutschler, Jr.
C. G. Niemann	E. T. Norton	P. E. Orehek	G. A. Paiva
B. K. Patel	W. F. Patterson	J. M. Patton	P. A. Payne
L. C. Pearson	T. J. Pekarek	D. Perco	M. D. Perkins
V. Q. Pham	L. W. Pierce	R. L. Plaster	D. W. Platts
J. Puri	P. Riffon	P. G. Risse	S.M.A. Rizvi
C. A. Robbins	R. B. Robertson	J. R. Rossetti	G. W. Rowe
W. E. Saxon	R. W. Scheu	D. N. Sharma	V. Shenoy
H. J. Sim	J. E. Smith	J. E. Smith	S. D. Smith
R. J. Stahara	W. W. Stein	L. R. Stensland	J. C. Sullivan
R. C. Thomas	J. A. Thompson	T. P. Traub	E. R. Trummer
G. H. Vaillancourt	R. A. Veitch	L. B. Wagenaar	R. J. Whearty
A. L. Wilks		•	

MEMBERS ABSENT

B. F. Allen	J. C. Arnold	J. Aubin	R. A. Bancroft
S. Bennon	J. H. Bishop	T. Clark	O. R. Compton
J. C. Crouse	V. Dahinden	J. N. Davis	R. C. Degeneff
D. H. Douglas	J. C. Dutton	J. K. Easley	J. A. Ebert
K. Edwards	H. G. Fischer	D. W. GERLACH	D. A. Gillies
R. S. Girgis	P.J. HOEFLER	G. H. Hall	F. W. Heinrichs
C. C. Honey	J. W. Howard	J. Hunt	G. W. Iliff
D. C. Johnson	E. Kallaur	R. B. Kaufman	J. P. Kinney, Jr.
E. Koenig	L. W. Long	L. A. Lowdermilk	D. L. Lowe
R. I. Lowe	D. S. Lyon	C. MILLIAN	J. M a
K.T. Massouda	A. D. McCain	C. J. McMillen	W. J. McNutt
C. K. Miller	R. E. Minkwitz, Sr.	S. H. Osborn	KPapp
H, A. Pearce	J. D. RAMBOZ	V. Raff	C. T. Raymond
M. P. Sampat	L. J. Savio	L, R, Smith	R.W. Stoner
D. W. Sundin	D. S. TAKACH	A. M. TEPLITZKY	R. W. THOMPSON
	J. B. Templeton	V. Thenappan	C. W. WILLIAMS, JR.
L. A. Tauber	D. W. Whitley	W. E. Wrenn	<u> </u>
B. H. Ward	D. W. WILLIES	17. L., 17. Willi	

GUESTS PRESENT

T. M. Adams	A. Alcantara, Jr.	D. Anderegg	G. W. Anderson
R. Anderson	J. Antweiler	J. Arteaga	M. P. Austin
R. Baehr	D. E. Ballard	B, L, Beaster	T. E. Blackburn III
A. Bolliger	J. L. Brown	W. J. Carter	A. P. Centore
A. C. Chan	J. M. Christini	F. Costa	D. Dohnal
K. P. Ellis	J. Foldi	B. I. Forsyth	J. Frost
R. Garcia	J. A. Gauthier	D. F. Goodwin	J. Goudie
R. L. Grunert	E. Hanique	J. W. Harley	R. H. Hartgrove
R. R. Hayes	G. E. Henry III	T. L. Holdway	E. W. Hutter
K. S. Knoerr	P. E. Krause	B. Kumar	T. Lewis
R. P. Marek	N. P. McQuin	S. E. Michael	A. Molden
S. P. Moore	L. Napoli	R. C. Nordman	B. Poulin
G. Preininger	R. L. Provost	R. I. Psyck	D. R. Purohit
G. J. Reitter	A. L. Robinson	D. J. Rolling	V.S.N. Sankar
D. M. Shah	T. Siebert	P. Singh	K. R. Skinger
J. W. Smith	T. H. Stewart	A. Traut	S. C. Tuli
C. E. Valencia	F. N. Weffer	K. Weidmann	F. E. Willett
W. G. Wimmer	D. J. Woodcock		

Contents

CLAUSE	PAGE
1.0 Chair's Remarks and Announcements - J. H. Hariow	. 1
1.2 MOU REEF/NEWIA Co-Secretariat of C37 and C37	
2.0 Approval of Minutes of March 23, 1994 - J. H. Harlow	. 4
3.0 Vice Chair's Report - W. B. Binder, Jr	4
3.2 1994 T & D Conference	7
4.0 Administrative Subcommittee - J. H. Harlow	
4.1 Introduction of Members and Guests	
4.2 Approval of the Dallas Meeting Minutes	0
4.3 Additions to and/or Approval of the Agenda	8
4.4 Committee Finances and Meeting Arrangements	
4.5 Standards Subcommittee - G. H. Vaillancourt	
4.6 Status of IEEE Standards - L. Napoli	
4.7 Status of ANSI C57 Committee - L. Savio	
4.8 Awards Subcommittee - J. D. Borst	
4.9 Chair's Report - J. H. Harlow	
4.10 Subcommittee Activities - Subcommittee Chairs	
4.11 Vice Chair's Report - W. B. Binder, Jr	
4.12 Secretary's Report - J. W. Matthews	
4.13 Old Business	
4.14 New Business	
4.15 Adjournment	
5.0 Transformer Standards - G. H. Vaillancourt	
5.1 Transformers Standards and Coordination Activities	20
5.2 Documents Submitted to Standards Board	20
5.3 Standards Due for Reaffirmation, Revision, or Withdrawal	21
5.4 PAR Submittals	21
5.5 Next Standards Board Meetings	21
5.6 Standards Subcommittee Meeting	21
5.7 PES Standards Coordinating Committee Meeting	23
5.8 Harmonizing of IEEE and IEC Standards	24
6.0 Recognition and Awards - J. D. Borst	27
6.1 Certificates of Appreciation	
6.2 IEEE Standards Department.	
	27 27
6.3 IEEE PES Awards Committee	
7.0 Reports of Technical Subcommittees	28
7.1 Distribution Transformers - K. S. Hanus	29
7.2 Dry-Type Transformers - W. F. Patterson	35
7.3 HVDC Converter Transformers & Reactors - W. N. Kennedy	50

7.4 Instrument Transformers - J. E. Smith	52
7.5 Insulating Fluids - F. J. Gryszkiewicz.	57
7.6 Insulation Life - L. W. Pierce	61
7.7 Performance Characteristics - B. K. Patel	68
7.8 Underground Transformers & Network Protectors - P. E. Orehek	78
7.9 West Coast - D. S. Brucker	84
7.10 Audible Sound and Vibration - J. Puri	88
7.11 Bushings - L. B. Wagnenaar	90
7.12 Dielectric Tests - J. B. Templeton	97
8.0 Reports of Liaison Representatives	105
8.1 EPRI - S. R. Lingren	105
8.2 Standards Coordinating Committee No. 4 - P. A. Payne	
8.3 CIGRE SC12 - W. N. Kennedy	109
9.0 New Business	114
Attachment 1 - Committee Standards Status - Numerical Listing	115
Attachment 2 - Committee Coordination Activities	126
Attachment 3 - Committee Liaison Representatives	129
Attachment 4 - Committee Attendance Statistics	130
Attachment 5 - Tribute to Henry J. Windisch	132
Attachment 6 - CIGRE Presentation by Dennis Allan	133
Attachment 7 - Harmonizing of IEEE and IEC Standards	139

IEEE PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE MEETING WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1994

Chair: J. H. Harlow Vice Chair: W. B. Binder, Jr.

Secretary: J. W. Matthews

1.0 Chair's Remarks and announcements - J. H. Harlow

- J. H. Harlow called the meeting to order at 8:03 am.
- S. P. Mehta, Meeting Host, reported on the attendance (see Attachment 4) and acknowledged the help of the Co-host Jack McGill and his wife, and Elizabeth Brucks. The Committee thanked the Hosts with a round of applause.

Mr. Harlow announced the untimely death of Henry Windisch, who was to be the Host for the next meeting, and introduced Greg Anderson as his replacement.

Greg extended an invitation to the next meeting to be held in Kansas City during April 23-26, 1995. Arrangements have been made at the Hyatt Regency Crown Center and room rates will be \$90 single and double plus tax.

Greg commented on Henry Windisch's contributions to our industry, particularly his willingness to share his knowledge. Bill Mutschler then presented a tribute to Henry which is included in these minutes as Attachment 5.

The Chair proceeded with the reports on the Technical Council and Administrative Subcommittee meetings.

1.1 Report of the Technical Council Meeting, July 26, 1994.

The PES Technical Council met at the 1994 Summer Power Meeting July 26, 1994, in San Francisco. Following are points of note.

1.1.1 1994 Technical Council Goals

The Chair, Don Volzka, reiterated his goals for the Technical Council for 1994. A statement of those goals is attached. The goal of most import to the Transformers Committee relates to cooperation with 'Sister Organizations," such as CIGRE. The Transformers Committee has already taken four steps to promote such cooperation with CIGRE, notably:

- An invitation to Dr. Reinhart Baehr, incoming chair of SC12 to attend this (Milwaukee) meeting. He responded that he will attend. (Dr. Baehr was in attendance and was introduced at the main committee meeting.)
- A regular semi-annual report of CIGRE activities to the Transformers Committee by Bill Kennedy, US Representative to SC12.

1.0 Chair's Remarks and Announcements (cont'd)

- The distribution to the Transformers Committee membership, by Bill Kennedy, of the technical paper which was the basis of discussion at the SC12 meeting September 2, 1994.
 The membership was thereby afforded the opportunity to respond to the advance questions.
- A member of the Transformers Committee and present chair of SC12, Professor Dennis Allen, is the scheduled speaker at the committee luncheon September 27, 1994. (Dennis Allen was also in attendance at the main committee meeting and was introduced by Mr. Harlow. Highlights of his presentation at the luncheon are included as Attachment 6.)

1.1.2 Technical Paper Presentation Form

The matter of the form of presentation of technical papers at the Winter and Summer Power meetings was discussed. There is some sentiment that formats other than the traditional 20 to 30 minute presentation/discussion should be explored, including:

- 1. "Presentation in essence only" A very brief (5 minute) presentation oriented for subsequent discussion by persons who have previously studied the paper.
- 2. "Poster Session" Authors would be available for 3 hours to discuss the paper at length with interested persons.
- 3. Presented "In tutorial" where the goal is to <u>educate</u>. Presentation may last 45 to 90 minutes.

There will be more discussion on this at the 1995 WPM.

1.1.3 Standards Numbering System

There has not been a resolution of the NEMA trademark claim to ownership of the "C57" designation. A judgment from the Trademark office may require up to 18 months. In the meantime, the IEEE Standards Board will issue IEEE project numbers for PARs.

Other topics discussed at the Technical Council will be covered in the Vice Chair's and Standards Coordinating Committee Reports.

1.2 Memorandum of Understanding between IEEE and NEMA as co-secretariat of C37 and C57.

The MOU was prepared March 10, 1994 and discussed at the C57 meeting March 23, 1994 in Dallas. The MOU affirms the intent for cooperation between IEEE and NEMA as co-secretariat, noting that the organizations have equal responsibilities.

Included in the provisions of the MOU is the statement that each organization will submit its own standards to ANSI, with notification to the other organization. Each organization will publish its standards following ANSI recognition.

The MOU does not detail the logistics of the process. This will be a topic for discussion at the September 28, 1994 meeting of C57 in Milwaukee.

Respectfully submitted, J. H. Harlow, Chair

1994 TECHNICAL COUNCIL GOALS

The Technical Council Goals for 1994 were presented to the Executive Committee at the Chicago meeting. I will summarize the status of each briefly.

- Completion of the plans for Implementation of the "STANDARDS VISION FOR THE FUTURE" is in the very capable hands of the Chair of the Standards Coordinating Committee, Fred Kimsey, and the PES International Program Engineer, Anne O'Neill. Fred will include this in his report.
- Reorganization of Technical Council remains a priority. My intent is to focus on two specific areas outlined by Jerry Hagge in his report on the subject. This will be covered under a specific discussion item.
- Cooperation with our sister societies and organizations has been recognized as a very
 important action and state of mind. I will be forming a very small task force reporting to me
 whose basic assignment will be to point the way to make this happen and happen in a very
 positive fashion. Some are international and require specific knowledge of their procedures
 and expectations.
- My goals regarding meetings has two aspects. The first is to overhaul the process by which panel sessions get planned and approved. Bruce Wollenberg, Vice Chair of Power System Engineering, has volunteered to coordinate the effort to define the process of how it should be done and document it. The goal is to bring this to Technical Council for approval at the Winter Meeting. At present we are very inconsistent and I am sure we can improve the quality of our sessions through this effort.

The second part of the 1994 meetings planning and scheduling goals has to do with technical committee meetings held at General Meetings. Vice Chair Lambert will review our procedures, work with Special Services to improve the process, and document them. Since this is primarily an update of present procedures, the intent is to have this in place this Fall.

2.0 Approval of Minutes of March 23, 1994 - J. H. Harlow

The minutes of the Dallas meeting were approved with the correction that the following members were in attendance: R. L. Barker, J. D. Borst, D. W. Crofts, D. J. Fallon, D. L. Galloway, and A. A. Ghafourian.

3.0 Vice Chair's Report - W. B. Binder, Jr.

Prior to presenting the Vice Chair's report, Mr. Binder made the announcement that the US Technical Advisory Group to IEC-98 Electrical Insulating Systems is extending an invitation to anyone interested in working on this TAG. Interested parties were advised to contact Paulette Payne at (202) 331-6617 or R. W. Simpson, to obtain the address for the TAG Chair, Mr. Dick Weddleton.

3.1 PES Committees on which the Vice Chair serves as Committee representative.

The following are reports on activities of PES Committees on which the Vice Chair serves as Committee representative. All of the meetings reported were held at the 1994 Summer Power Meeting in San Francisco, CA on July 25-26, 1994.

3.1.1 Publications Committee (Meeting held Monday, July 25, 1994, 2:00 pm)

3.1.1.1 Modified PES Publication Guide

Copies are issued as part of the Author's Kit and can be issued to reviewers if they desire.

3.1.1.2 Paper Review Form

A newly revised form will be used for grading WPM papers. The form was not used by Transformers Committee reviewers for the SPM or extensively by other Technical Committees either.

The new form allows for only three grades: Accept, Accept with Mandatory Changes, or Reject. A Reject grade allows for one re-submission at a later conference. There is no longer a RJO grade to reject outright. All Transformer Committee papers reviewed for the SPM were converted to this grading method.

3.1.1.3 1994/95 Paper Budget

A six page limit per paper will be administered by Nancy Heitmann's office at IEEE Headquarters. Working Group papers are being published, therefore they are going against the 5000 page budget. The committee felt that this should count against each committee's allocation.

3.1.1.4 Paper Usefulness:

Discussed proposals to:

a) Conduct Poster sessions instead of in addition to Paper Sessions

3.0 Vice Chair's Report (cont'd)

- b) Create more IEEE/PES Special Publications (to publish working group reports, etc.)
- c) Implement more Conference grade papers.

Each Technical Committee needs to decide for its own purposes. This will continue to be an item of discussion.

3.1.1.5 1994 Summer Power Meeting Panel Sessions:

Future deadlines are 3/1 and 9/1 for name of Panel Chairs, Panelists, and Title. Transformer Committee will have no panels at the 1995 WPM or the 1995 SPM.

3.1.1.6 Off Site Papers

PSRC sought and received permission to present more papers at their Committee meetings. Problems can exist in meeting deadlines for submission of discussions. This only delays publication, not acceptance of the paper.

3.1.1.7 Scheduling of Panel Sessions

The Power System Engineering Committee presented a "Pink Sheet" modified to handle Panel sessions. It is intended to alleviate problems in schedule conflicts in the PSEC which meets at the SPM and WPM at the same time Panel Sessions are held.

3.1.2 Organization and Procedures Committee (Meeting held Tuesday, July 26, 1994, 8:00 am)

3.1.2.1 Technical Committee Reports

I reported the changes in Subcommittee Chairmen since the WPM and on the additional work being undertaken in the Standards Subcommittee Working Groups.

3.1.2.2 Streamlining PES Activities

No specific action was taken on this matter though Chair Edmonds believes that the TCO & PC will play a large role.

3.1.2.3 Standards Interpretations

Several Technical committees presented formal procedures for standards interpretation. The O&P Committee is considering adopting a minimum practice which adheres to the IEEE Standards Board requirements. A need exists to establish a consensus practice to limit risk. No single response is allowed by Standards Board.

3.1.2.4 Under New Business

Don Volska recommended to each Technical Committee that the Directory update this fall be used as an opportunity to clean up the Committee structures, to streamline, and to rotate off the "deadwood" of the Committees. Harry Jones of the Energy Development and Power Generation Committee proposed that a task force be established to determine the feasibility of having all Technical Committees meet together. Chair Edmonds made this an action item for each Vice

3.0 Vice Chair's Report (cont'd)

Chair to report on at the next TCO & PC meeting. it was also suggested that modern technology be used to eliminate the need for travel to remote locations (i.e., Teleconference, Video conference, etc.).

3.1.3 Technical Sessions Improvement Committee (Meeting held Tuesday, February 1, 1994, 2:00 pm) - Jim Harlow substituted for Chair Boyle

3.1.3.1 Sessions Evaluation

Two lists of comments were discussed relative to improvement of meeting rooms and improvement of presentations. An assignment was made to generate a checklist for meeting rooms for the organizing committee. Problems with presentations need to be addressed in the Guide for Session Chairmen. Paper Coordinators ought to send Session Chairmen a package including a letter of greeting to be sent to authors, a copy of each of the papers, and some suggestions on how to run the session (including the "Guide for Session Chairs"). Don Volska suggested that two forms of presentation be considered: tutorial mode (spend a long time discussing) or presentation by title only (as in the poster session concept).

We also discussed ways to encourage discussion. Coordinators are encouraged to distribute copies of accepted papers for discussion. Reviewers should be encouraged to provide discussions.

3.1.3.2 Improving Foreign Papers

No additional action has taken place.

3.1.3.3 Improved Discussions

In addition to the above discussion, we reviewed techniques for stimulating discussions. Paper Coordinators or Session Chairs should stimulate discussion.

3.1.3.4 Anonymous Review

We discussed the anonymous review. The consensus reached was to do away with the program, but no decision will be made until the WPM.

3.1.3.5 Guidelines for Slides and Overheads presentation at Author's breakfast

A professional consultant can make a video tape to send to authors. Feedback on the value of the live presentation now used vs. a video cassette would be appreciated.

3.1.4 IEEE/PES Summer Power Meeting Technical Paper Sessions

The Transformers Committee sponsored two paper sessions at the SPM which were well attended. Ten papers were accepted and presented out of twenty that were reviewed. Lin Pierce and Jim Harlow acted as Session Chairmen. Their contributions are greatly appreciated.

3.0 Vice Chair's Report (cont'd)

3.2 1994 T & D Conference, April 10-15, 1994

3.2.1 Panel Sessions

The Transformers Committee sponsored three panel sessions in Chicago:

Ferroresonance - M. P. Sampat Underground Transformers and Network Protectors - P. E. Orehek Transformer Tapchanging Under Load - T. P. Traub.

3.2.2 Technical Sessions

The Transformers Committee sponsored one session in Chicago. There were two conference papers and one transaction paper presented. One accepted paper was withdrawn. Ken Hanus chaired the Technical Session. Thanks to Ken for that assistance.

3.3 Future Meeting Schedule

April 23-26, 1995	Kansas City, MO	Henry Windisch
November 5-9, 1995	Boston, MA	Ken Skinger
Spring, 1996	San Francisco	Dan delaCruz

This schedule only extends for three more meetings. Commitments from hosts are needed for meetings Fall, 1996 and beyond. The planning should be starting very soon. Should we consider holding joint meetings with other committees? Should we consider holding some or all future meetings in conjunction with the Summer or Winter Power Meetings?

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. Binder, Vice Chair

4.0 Administrative Subcommittee - J. H. Harlow

ADMINISTRATIVE SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES SEPTEMBER 26, 1994 MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

4.1 Introduction of Members and Guests

Chair Harlow called the meeting to order at 6:47 p.m. in the Roosevelt/Kennedy Room of the Pfister Hotel.

The following members of the Subcommittee were present:

W. B. Binder, Jr.	W. F. Patterson	B. Poulin (rep. J. B. Templeton)
J. D. Borst	W. N. Kennedy	J. Puri
D. S. Brucker	J. W. Matthews	J. E. Smith
F. J. Gryszkiewicz	P. E. Orehek	G. H. Vaillancourt
K. S. Hanus	B. K. Patel	L. B. Wagenaar
J. H. Harlow	L. W. Pierce	_

The following guests were present:

G. W. Anderson - Kansas City Meeting Host

S. P. Mehta - Milwaukee Meeting Host

Gary McCulla - Vice Chair, West Coast Subcommittee

Luigi Napoli - Staff Engineer, IEEE Standards Office

Ken Skinger - Boston Meeting Host

4.2 Approval of the Dallas Meeting Minutes

There were no additions or corrections to the minutes of the previous Administrative Subcommittee meeting. They were approved as published.

4.3 Additions to and/or Approval of the Agenda

There were no changes to the published agenda.

4.4 Committee Finances and Meeting Arrangements

4.4.1 Finances

Mr. Sam Mehta reported that the expenses of the Milwaukee meeting were expected to exceed the income by approximately \$1000. This was planned to reduce the slight surplus income from previous meetings.

4.4.2 Meeting Arrangements

The Milwaukee meeting host, Mr. Sam Mehta, reported the following registration as of Monday:

Members and guests	272
Spouses	46
Tuesday Luncheon	151
Spouses Tours - Monday	42
Tuesday	32
Tuesday Outing	188

Mr. Mehta made the following suggestions/comments for future meeting hosts:

- The financial arrangements could be made easier if a continuous bank account were established (i.e. through IEEE).
- One difficulty encountered in arrangements was late requests for audio/visual equipment. Even though the Subcommittees were surveyed well in advance, three requests for equipment were placed at the hotel.

Mr. Greg Anderson, host for the next Committee meeting in Kansas City, announced that the meetings will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel at Crown Center on April 23 - 26, 1995. The room rates will be \$90 single or double plus tax.

The Fall 1995 meeting will be hosted by Mr. Ken Skinger in Boston during November 5 - 8, 1995, at the Marriott Longwharf Hotel. Room rates will be \$140 single or double plus tax.

The Spring 1996 meeting will be hosted by Mr. Dan de la Cruz in San Francisco during April 13 - 17, 1996 at the Ana Hotel.

4.5 Standards Subcommittee - G. H. Vaillancourt

4.5.1 Standards and Coordination Activities

Mr. Vaillancourt presented his status report on transformer standards and coordination activities. The complete report is shown as part of the Committee minutes.

He began discussion of these activities with a review of the attachments to his report. The attachments were presented in a slightly different format than previously used. Attachment 4 will be separated and incorporated in the report from each subcommittee to which those standards are assigned. Attachments 1, 2, and 3 will be included as attachments to the Minutes.

Updates were made to the status of each document by the Subcommittee Chairs during this review.

It was noted that we should request responsibility for the C57.12.28, .29, .30, and .31 documents at the ANSI C57 meeting to be held this Wednesday. The status of responsibility for the C57.12.10, .13, .17, .53, and .54 documents must also be clarified.

4.5.2 Documents Submitted to the Standards Board

Three PAR's were submitted to NESCOM and two documents were submitted to REVCOM for approval. See the complete report for details.

Standards C57.21 and C57.114 are due for reaffirmation, revision, or withdrawal in December 1995.

Mr. Vaillancourt noted that we have about 20 projects that need approved PARs. Submittals should be made for these as soon as possible both to aid in coordination and also because a new PAR submittal form is being developed which will require more information than the present form.

The Standards Board meeting schedule is shown in the complete report.

4.5.3 PES Standards Coordinating Committee

This Committee met on July 25, 1994 in San Francisco.

The Committee discussed the NESCOM decision to revise the PAR form, which incorporates about 15 changes. Most of the changes are additions.

Ms. Anne O'Neill gave an update on PES Vision for the Future - Standards Action Plan. Internationalization of standards is still emphasized. A brochure on the IEC Organization is available to technical committee members. She is setting up a database of comparable IEEE and IEC standards.

The coordination of IEEE 62 was discussed again. PSIM will continue as official sponsor of the document. All technical committees will be given the opportunity to provide liaison members. The fact that each technical committee will have only one unified vote on the particular section of concern was not agreeable to all the technical committee representatives. This disagreement was not resolved.

4.6 Status of IEEE Standards - L. Napoli

Mr. Napoli did not present a formal report. He offered to address any questions which anyone had at that time.

Mr. Harlow asked for clarification on what changes can be made to a document during a ballot for reaffirmation. Mr. Napoli replied that no changes may be made. An errata sheet may be issued if an error is found, but no changes are allowed in the actual document.

Mr. Harlow noted that in the last meeting minutes a Chair had stated that he was going to reclassify a document to the new classification of Emerging Practices and Technology. Is this a classification for a standards document? Mr. Napoli replied that it was not. It is essentially a technical paper which is subjected to peer review and is made available to the public by the Standards Department.

Mr. Harlow asked for restatement of the IEEE Metric Policy. Mr. Vaillancourt read a letter which stated that IEEE has endorsed the use of the International System of Units. Mr. Napoli added that all symbols do not have to be immediately expressed in SI units, but it is preferred that SI units be used (with English equivalent units in parentheses) wherever possible.

4.7 Status of ANSI C57 Committee - L. Savio

Mr. Savio did not attend this meeting. Note that the C57 Committee will meet here on Wednesday afternoon.

Discussion of the status of various C57 documents led to the decision to request the transfer of responsibility for C57.12.28, .29, .30, and .31 to IEEE at the Wednesday meeting. These documents would then be maintained by the Distribution Transformers Subcommittee. We will also request clarification of the status of the C57.12.10, .13, .17, .53, and .54 documents at that meeting.

4.8 Awards Subcommittee - J. D. Borst

Mr. Borst's full report will be shown in the Committee minutes.

4.8.1 Committee Service Awards

Mr. Borst announced that four members will receive Certificates of Appreciation at the Wednesday meeting. They are:

Ken Hanus
David Lyon
Gerry Paiva
Jerry Thompson

Jim Howard has been identified to receive an award at the next meeting. The Subcommittee Chairs were requested to identify any others deserving an award at that time.

- 1

4.8.2 IEEE Standards Recognition

The IEEE Standards Board has issued a Working Group Chair Award to Bipin Patel. This award will also be presented at the Wednesday meeting.

4.9 Chair's Report - J. H. Harlow

Mr. Harlow presented his report which will be included in the Committee meeting mimutes.

4.9.1 Review of Technical Council Activities

The following notes are from the PES Technical Council meeting held in San Francisco during the 1994 Summer Power Meeting.

4.9.1.1 Technical Council Goals

The 1994 Technical Council Goals (attached to full report) were briefly reiterated:

- Completion of plans to implement "STANDARDS VISION FOR THE FUTURE".
- Reorganization of the Technical Council.
- Cooperation with our sister societies and organizations.
- Improvement of the panel sessions and technical committee meetings held at the General Meetings.

Very high emphasis was placed on transnationalization in the reiteration of these goals.

Mr. Harlow noted that four steps were taken by the Transformers Committee during 1994 to promote cooperation with CIGRE. These are listed in the full report.

4.9.1.2 Presentation of Technical Papers

The form of presentation of technical papers at the General Meetings was discussed. Three forms other than the traditional 20 to 30 minute presentation were suggested:

Presentation in Essence Only, Poster Session, and In Tutorial.

Descriptions of these presentation forms are in the full report. There will be more discussion on this subject at the next Technical Council meeting.

4.9.1.3 Standards Numbering

Mr. Harlow's report indicated that the IEEE Standards Board will issue IEEE project numbers until the trademark issue is resolved with NEMA. Mr. Napoli provided clarification that the IEEE Standards Board will issue IEEE Project numbers for new projects during this period. The Standards Board can issue IEEE Project numbers with C57 numbers in parentheses (if requested) for standard revision projects during this period.

4.9.2 IEEE and NEMA Co-Secretariat of C37 and C57

Details on the logistics of the process described in the March 10, 1994 Memorandum of Understanding were expected to be discussed at the C57 meeting to be held here on Wednesday. Mr. Napoli offered the attached procedures and flowchart which provide these details.

4.10 Subcommittee Activities - Subcommittee Chairs

4.10.1 Performance Characteristics - B. K. Patel

Better communications are needed during the balloting process by the IEEE office. The results of a recent ballot were not available in time for the Working Group to prepare for this meeting. Had the Chair known that the ballot was going to take so long (approximately two months), he would have handled that particular ballot personally. Mr. Napoli noted that occasionally as many as thirty ballots are received at one time which does slow down the balloting process.

It is becoming more and more difficult to obtain Working Group and Task Force members. It would be helpful if the IEEE administration could communicate more with Industry management to gain support in standards development. Mr. Harlow stated that he will contact Mr. Volska on this matter.

4.10.2 Distribution Transformers - K. S. Hanus

Mr. Hanus requested, and received, approval of Angie McCain as Co-Chair of the Electronic Data Transmittal WG and Tom Diamantis and Craig Colopy as Co-Chairs of the Step-Voltage and Induction Voltage Regulator WG.

New C57 numbers are requested for the combined revision of C57.12.22 & C57.12.26 and also for the Bar Coding project IEEE P1265.

4.10.3 Underground Transformers and Network Protectors - P. E. Orehek

Mr. C. G. Niemann has replaced Mr. J. W. Howard as Chair of the Underground-Type Three-Phase Distribution Transformers Working Group. Mr. D. H. Mulky has replaced Mr. R. B. Robertson as Chair of the Secondary Network Protectors Working Group.

We need to know the present status of C57.12.24, C57.12.40, and C57.12.44. NEMA is responsible for the first two. The third is not currently listed under either NEMA or IEEE responsibility. This will be discussed at the ANSI C57 meeting on Wednesday.

4.10.4 Insulation Life - L. W. Pierce

No activities to report.

4.10.5 Dry Type Transformers - W. Patterson

No activities to report.

4.10.6 Insulating Fluids - F. J. Gryszkiewicz

The Insulating Fluids Subcommittee is considering presenting a symposium (or tutorial) on the subject of water in insulating systems at the November 1995 Committee meeting in Boston. Mr. Harlow indicated that they would have to decide for certain on this presentation by the Spring meeting. Mr. Matthews suggested that Mr. Gryszkiewicz should let Mr. Skinger know in this regard.

4.10.7 Dielectric Tests - B. Poulin (representing J. B. Templeton)

No activities to report.

4.10.8 HVDC Converter Transformers & Reactors - W. N. Kennedy

No activities to report.

4.10.9 Bushings - L. B. Wagenaar

The Bushing Application Guide has been successfully balloted in the full Committee. Approval was requested, and received, to ballot the Committee for withdrawal of the present Bushing Loading Guide which has been incorporated into the Application Guide.

Two items which effect the ratings of bushings are draw-through bushing leads and current transformers, neither of which are under the scope of the Bushing Subcommittee. Discussion of this issue lead to the conclusion that the Bushing Subcommittee should first ballot proposals on these items within the Bushing Subcommittee, then proceed to ballot the other appropriate Subcommittee (draw-through leads to Performance Characteristics and current transformers to Instrument Transformers). The proposal concerning draw-through leads would then proceed to the Standards Subcommittee for balloting of the Combined Revisions to C57.12.00 in the full Committee.

4.10.10 Audible Sound and Vibration - Jeewan Puri

No activities to report. Mr. Puri asked if it is appropriate for Subcommittee Chairs to dress casually for the Wednesday meeting if they will not have time to change clothes before leaving the hotel. Mr. Harlow replied that the Committee has no dress code and anyone may dress as they feel appropriate.

4.10.11 West Coast - D. S. Brucker

Ed Hager and John Norberg are new Co-Chairs replacing Joe Watson on the Fire Protection Working Group. G. McCulla and E. Trummer are the Co-Chairs of the new Working Group on Phase Angle Shifting Transformers.

A request was made to add members E-mail Addresses to the Committee directory. This will be done prior to the next meeting.

No activities to report.

4.11 Vice Chair's Report - W. B. Binder, Jr.

Mr. Binder had mailed this report to all the Administrative Subcommittee members prior to the meeting. This report is included in the Committee minutes. He highlighted the following items on the activities of the PES Committees on which he serves as representative for the Transformers Committee:

- The PES Publication Guide has been modified and is available as part of the Author's Kit.
- A new Paper Review Form will be used for grading the Winter Power Meeting papers.
- Twenty papers have been received for the Transformers Committee to review for the 1995
 Winter Power Meeting. Ten of these papers can be published. Each paper must be reviewed by four reviewers. Please urge all reviewers to respond on time.

- Panel Sessions must be planned well in advance. Plans for panel sessions are presently underway for 1996.
- The Organization and Procedures Committee is considering adoption of a uniform minimum practice regarding Standards Interpretations.
- We need to line up future Meeting Hosts for Fall 1996 and beyond. It has been suggested that
 we consider joint meetings with other technical committees or in conjunction with the general
 meetings.

We have received an offer from Edgar Trummer (Elin) to host a meeting in Austria. We could consider scheduling a meeting in Austria in conjunction with the Summer Power Meeting in Berlin in 1997. Dave Brucker also mentioned that the Seismic Working Group of the Substations Committee is interested in meeting in conjunction with other Technical Committees. It was agreed that they would be welcome to join us at our meeting in Kansas City.

4.12 Secretary's Report - J. W. Matthews

4.12.1 Membership Review

Three letters of resignation have been received since the last meeting. Ray Smith resigned from the voting membership and requested to remain on the role as an Emeritus Member. Maurice Frydman and Tom Balgie also resigned from the voting membership.

Henry Windisch recently passed away.

Following these changes, and prior to the addition of new members at this meeting, membership stands at:

Voting Members - 160 Emeritus Members - 17

Voting Classifications: Producers - 67

Users - 55 General Interest - 38

4.12.2 New Member Applications

Membership applications have been received from the following persons for review at this meeting:

Gienn Andersen - Duke Power Co. (user)

Thomas Clark - Phoenix Electric Corp. (producer)

Michael A. Franchek - System Sales Representatives (producer)

Richard D. Graham - Hipotronics (general interest)

Michael E. Haas - ABB National Industry (producer)

Charles W. Johnson, Jr. - ABB Power T&D Co. (producer) -

Michael Y. Lau - B. C. Hydro (user)

Peter G. Risse - Georgia Power Co. (user)

Edgar Trummer - Elin Transformatoren (producer)

Following these additions, membership stands at 169 voting members, with 72 producers, 58 users, and 39 general interest.

4.12.3 PES Directory Rosters

The galley proofs for the 1995 PES Directory were reviewed, updated, and forwarded to Ms. Nancy Heitmann, Manager of PES Special Services on September 23, 1994. Thank you to all Subcommittee and Working Group Chairs who were able to respond to my fast response request for these updates.

I would like to request all Chairs to submit a roster listing, formatted like the Directory, on the same diskette used to submit their Subcommittee minutes. This file should include all groups which are listed in the directory and would greatly simplify the task of Committee Directory updates.

4.12.4 Meeting Minutes

Minutes of the Dallas meeting were reproduced at a cost of \$1,874.71 for 335 sets, which is \$5.60 per set. Postage costs were \$936.63 for 331 mailings, which averages \$3.01 per mailing. The total cost was \$2,811.34 and income from the 247 registrants was 2,470.00. I will attempt to reduce this cost so the \$10 portion of the registration fee does not have to be increased.

I apologize for the late mailing of the Dallas minutes. To avert this problem in the future, I request the Subcommittee Chairs to submit their minutes within 30 days of the meeting (by November 1, 1994 for this meeting). The submittal should include a printed copy and an electronic file on a 3 1/2" diskette. The file should be formatted in Word 6.0 (or earlier version), WordPerfect 5.1, or text only, in order of preference.

Please note that the Dallas minutes were edited to the format of the IEEE Style Manual. No changes were made to the content of the reports except removal of the attendance lists. Please submit Subcommittee minutes in this format. I will provide an electronic copy of the Dallas minutes to anyone who requests it to aid in this process.

4.12.5 Attendance Statistics

The Attendance Statistics are included as Attachment 1 of the minutes. Please note that statistics are missing for many Working Groups and Task Forces. Please stress the significance of these statistics for the planning of our meetings. It is very difficult to choose a meeting place when the size requirements of the facilities are not known.

4.13 Old Business

4.13.1 Membership Requirements

Responses from other technical committees indicate that they have similar membership requirements to those of the Transformers Committee. There appears to be no need to change our present requirements.

4.13.2 New Working Group Chair Lunch

The first lunch meeting with new Working Group Chairs was held today. The logistics did not work well, but the purpose of the meeting was served. Luigi and Georges each made a presentation on conducting a working group; the standards development process and the administrative aspects of conducting a working group. This function will be continued at the next meeting with the new Working Group Chairs appointed at this meeting.

4.14 New Business

No new business items were presented.

4.15 Adjournment

There being no further business, Mr. Harlow adjourned the meeting at 10:34 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

John W. Matthews, Secretary

IEEE Transformers Committee and ASC C57 Coordination Process

These procedures outline the coordination effort between the co-secretariats, IEEE and NEMA, of ASC C57.

For standards which are developed by the IEEE Transformers Committee, the procedure will be as follows:

- The IEEE Transformers Committee will submit a Project Authorization Request (PAR) to the IEEE Standards Board.
- After IEEE Standards Board approval, IEEE staff submits PINS form to ANSI and notifies C57 Secretary of project initiation.
- Draft development proceeds (see attached flowchart). IEEE Working Group should coordinate informally with ASC C57 either by common membership, liaison, or circulation of drafts.
- When the draft is ready for ballot by the IEEE Transformers Committee (see attached flowchart), IEEE staff will conduct the ballot, simultaneously coordinating with ASC C57 (C57 Secretary provides regular updates of ASC C57 roster to IEEE). All comments and/or negatives will be forwarded to the Working Group Chair or designated contact for the Working Group to review and respond. A recirculation of negatives/responses or new drafts may be required.
- Upon successful ballot, the IEEE Transformers Committee will submit the draft to the IEEE Standards Board, in accordance with IEEE procedures, for approval. (The IEEE Transformers Committee ballot is independent of the ASC C57 ballot. Per the IEEE Operations Manual, a successful ballot requires a 75% return from the IEEE balloting group and documentation of attempts to coordinate with groups listed on the PAR, such as ASC C57.)
- Upon approval by the IEEE Standards Board, IEEE staff will submit BSR-8 form to ANSI and notify C57 Secretary. IEEE Editorial staff will professionally edit the draft and prepare it for publication. The standard will be published as soon as the editing process is complete. The BSR-9 form will be submitted to ANSI by IEEE staff once the public review period is over, so that the standard will be recognized as an American National Standard.

For standards originally developed by ASC C57 and now maintained by the IEEE Transformers Committee (C57.12.10/.13/.20/.21/.22/.23/.24/.25/.26/.27/.40/.50/.51/.52/.55 and .57), the procedure will be as follows:

- The IEEE Transformers Committee will submit a PAR to the IEEE Standards Board.
- After IEEE Standards Board approval, IEEE staff submits PINS form to ANSI and notifies C57 Secretary of project initiation.
- Draft development proceeds (see attached flowchart). IEEE Working Group should coordinate informally with ASC C57 either by common membership, liaison, or circulation of drafts.
- When the draft is ready for ballot by the IEEE Transformers Committee (see attached flowchart), IEEE staff will conduct the ballot of the IEEE Transformers Committee and send a copy to ASC C57 Secretary. ASC C57 Secretary ballots C57 Committee and forwards comments and/or negatives received to IEEE staff. All comments and/or negatives will be forwarded, by IEEE staff, to the Working Group Chair or designated contact for the Working Group to review and respond. A recirculation of negatives/responses or new drafts may be required.
- Upon successful ballot, the IEEE Transformers Committee will submit the draft to the IEEE Standards Board, in accordance with IEEE procedures, for approval.
- Upon approval by the IEEE Standards Board, IEEE staff will notify ASC C57 Secretary of the approval. ASC C57 Secretary submits BSR-8 form to ANSI. The BSR-9 form will be submitted to ANSI by the C57 Secretary once the public review period is over, so that the standard will be recognized as an American National Standard. ASC C57 Secretary will make appropriate arrangements for publication of document.

Co- Secretariat Simultaneous Balloting, C37, C57 for Standards Developed by IEEE Committees **NEMA ASC Ballot** IEEE Ballot Working Group and Subcommittee development To ASC for comment Time Line Form the Belloting Group (Main Committee: Transformers Switchgear, etc.) Forward comments to IEEE group Ballot the the Document Document 60 days No Obtain 75% Response to Close Ballot Forward to IEEE Yes 2 wks to 9 mos Resolve/Rebut Negative Comments No Obtain 75% Affirmative to Pass Yes Reballot Ravisions, Unresolved Neg. Comments & Rebuttals Recirculate Revisions, Unresolvad Neg. Comments & Rebuttals 30 days Maintain Minimum 75% Affirmative? Ballot Fails Start Over Return to 30-90 days Return to IEEE Committee for consideration; IEEE process continues ASC Approval IEEE Stos Committee for Action Yes Yes Notify ASC Secretary of IEEE Approval Notify IEEE of ASC Approval Submit to ANS! for Public Review (BSR-8) Publish Standard Submit 88R-9 ANSI Approval

5.0 Transformers Standards - G. H. Vaillancourt

5.1 Transformers Standards and Co-ordination Activities

The transformers standards status is given in the four attachments:

Attachment 1 (11 pages) is a list, in numerical order, of all the C57 standards and others, including ten C57 standards for which our committee is not responsible, they are being listed here for the sake of completeness. Some standards are also listed more than once, this occurs when more than one group is working on the same standard, i.e. C57.12.00 and C57.12.90. There are in all, 105 projects listed.

Attachment 2 (3 pages) is a report of co-ordination activity on standards belonging to other PES Committees. This attachment is sorted by committee names.

Attachment 3 (1 page) is a list of Societies or PES Committees that have asked for co-ordination on the standards for which we are responsible.

Attachment 4 (22 pages) is sorted by subcommittee names. It contains a listing of the projects, and also co-ordination activity, for which a given subcommittee is responsible. The standards that are not assigned yet, or do not belong to the Transformers Committee, are listed under the Standards Subcommittee. For the publication of the Transformers Committee Minutes, this attachment will be split by subcommittee names, and each section will accompany, the corresponding subcommittee report.

5.2 Documents Submitted to Standards Board

5.2.1 NESCOM 06/14/94 (PAR's)

PC57.13 "Standard Requirements for Instrument Transformers" (Revision approved)

PC57.13.5 "Guide for Partial Discharge Measurements in Instrument Transformers 69 kV and Above" (New project approved). Sponsor now wants to change PAR.

PC57.13.6 "Requirements for Instrument Transformers for Use With Electronic Revenue Meters and Relays" (New project disapproved). Sponsor will have to explain how this differs from existing electronic revenue meter.

5.2.2 REVCOM 06/14/94 (Standards)

P259 "Standard Test Procedure for Evaluation of Systems of Insulation for Specialty Transformers". (Revision disapproved). PAR must first be changed to reflect title change.

5.2.3 NESCOM 09/21/94 (PAR's)

Nothing from Transformers Committee on agenda

5.2.4 REVCOM 09/21/94 (Standards)

P259 Will be discussed again under unfinished business.

C57.116 "Guide for Transformers Directly Connected to Generators". (Reaffirmation)

5.3 Standards Due for Reaffirmation, Revision, or Withdrawal Well Before December 1995

C57.21, C57.114

5.4 Par Submittals

There has been a lot of neglect in the submittal of project authorization requests (PAR's) over the last two years. We have now about 20 projects that need a PAR. Subcommittee chairmen are therefore urged to go over their list of standards and identify which ones require a PAR and take action on this as soon as possible. Delaying the submittal of the PAR will eventually lead into delays for the approval of your standards. Remember that PAR's have to be sent to me about two months in advance of the deadline date, so that they can be circulated through the other PES Committees. I must therefore get your PAR's before December 1, 1994 for submittal on time for the March 17, 1995 meeting.

5.5 Next Standards Board Meetings

Meeting Date
September 22, 1994
December 13, 1994
March 17, 1995

5.6 Standards Subcommittee Meeting

The Standards Subcommittee met in Milwaukee on September 27, 1994 with 12 people in attendance. After the usual introduction, the Minutes of the Dallas Meeting were approved as written. The revision procedure for C57.12.00 and C57.12.90 was kept the same as published in the Dallas Minutes.

The next item on the agenda was the working groups reports. The Working Group on Diagnostic Field Testing and Monitoring of Transformers had met on Monday, September 26, with 21 people in attendance. The chair of the working group, Mr. R. A. Veitch could not conduct the meeting due to a sudden illness. In his absence, the meeting was chaired by Mr. Vaillancourt. The meeting only lasted 45 minutes and all the time was spent discussing Draft 7 of Part I of IEEE P62, the Guide for Diagnostic Field Testing of Power Apparatus, Part I which covers oil-filled power transformers, regulators and reactors is currently being balloted in the PSIM Committee. The Transformers Committee is entitled to a vote on this document since it covers transformers. Due to Mr. Veitch's absence, no solid decision on the way the Transformers Committee should vote on it could be taken at that time. The meeting was adjourned at 9:15 A.M.

Next at the Standards Subcommittee Meeting, Mr. Vaillancourt gave again, a brief report on the progress of the PSIM Guide P62 and repeated much of what he had said the previous day. This time Mr. Veitch was present at the meeting and he reported that almost all of the comments that his Working Group had previously submitted to the PSIM Working Group revising P62, had been incorporated into Draft 7. He added that his working group is now almost completely

satisfied with the document and he would be personally in favour of an acceptance vote from the Transformers Committee.

Mr. Vaillancourt remarked that he is still not happy with clause 6.1.7 which deals with induced voltage test performed in the field, on the grounds that the complexity and the risks of doing that test in the field are not sufficiently emphazised. Also the test procedure is not explained thoroughly enough and the use of a series compensated voltage source is not even mentioned as an alternative to the parallel compensated one. Mr. Vaillancourt said that he will prepare a draft of proposed changes and he will forward it to Mr. Veitch along with his ballot recommendation on time to meet the ballot deadline.

Next, Mr. John Borst, the Chair of the Working Group on Continuous Revision of C57.12.00 reported that he has prepared a new PAR on the revision of the document, for submittal at the next Standards Board Meeting. Ms. Rochelle Stern of the IEEE Standards Department Editorial Staff had prepared for the Working Group a red line edit of the document to comply with the current editorial requirements. The goals of the Working Group during the next year will be as follows:

- Get the PAR approved for the Spring 1995 Meeting.
- Prepare a draft of the document in conformance with the latest revision of the Style Manual as marked by Rochelle Stern.
- Incorporate into that draft all the presently approved changes and new ones that will be provided by the responsible subcommittees before the Spring 1995 Meeting.
- Ballot the draft at the Transformers Committee level during the Summer of 1995.
- Submit the revised document to the Standards Board for approval before the end of 1995.

Mr. Steve Smith the chair of the Working Group on Continuous Revision of C57.12.90, also presented his report. He has also received a red edit copy of his standard from Rochelle Stern. He now also has diskettes of the text of the 1993 revision. Both, he and Nigel McQuin will prepare two separate PAR's to split into two documents the Test Code and the Guide for Short-Circuit Testing for Transformers, and also to revise both documents. The Test Code will be revised under the existing number but the Guide for Short-Circuit Testing will be given a new number. Mr. Smith also reported that during the last six months, he has reviewed the Test Code (C57.12.90 Part I) to establish Subcommittees responsibilities for revising individual clauses of the document. He found that the responsibilities for the technical content reside mainly within the scope of three of the Subcommittees. He has sent a letter to each corresponding Subcommittee Chair stating his area of concern in the standard. The goals of this Working Group over the next year besides splitting C57.12.90 into two parts will be the same as those stated above for the C57.12.00 Working Group.

Following this, responsibility for future revision of standards C57.70 and C57.80 was discussed. Mr. T. Traub has agreed to chair a new working group to revise these standards. The addition of this fourth working group will place an excessive workload on the shoulders of the Standards Subcommittee Chair, a vice-chair will need to be appointed before the next meeting in Kansas City.

There being no other new business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:15 A. M.

5.7 PES Standards Co-ordinating Committee Meeting

The Standards Coordinating Committee met, Monday, July 25, 1994 in San Francisco. Mr. Steve Diamond, a New Standard Committee (NESCOM) member, gave a presentation on Standard Development within the Computer Society. He reported on how the Computer Society has simplified procedures and policies for standards. During his presentation, he was blamed by the Nuclear Power Engineering Committee Representative, about the NESCOM decision of making further changes to the PAR form as detailed in their minutes of June 13, 1994. There would be about 15 changes, mostly additions to the PAR form. Mr. Lamont said that he does not understand why NESCOM wants to complicate further the PAR form, when the present PAR submittals continue to be incorrect.

Next, Ms. Anne O'Neill of the IEEE Standards Department gave an update on PES Vision for the Future - Standards Action Plan that continues to put the emphasis on the internationalization of standards. During her presentation, she announced that a brochure on the IEC Organization is now available for the technical committees members. Anyone interested in getting a copy should contact her at (908) 562-3852. She is also setting up a database of comparable IEEE and IEC standards. She handed out a preliminary list of these standards. The list included four Transformers Committee Standards that are partly equivalent or corresponding to IEC Standards. These are C57.12.00-1993 and C57.12.01-1989 that are similar to IEC 76-1-1976, C57.13-1993 that would correspond to IEC 185-1987 and IEC 186-1987, and C57.96-1989 that would partly correspond to IEC 76-2-1976. She also invited participation from anyone interested in helping her add to the database.

Following this, co-ordination of IEEE 62 was discussed once more, the chair Mr. Fred Kimsey, announced that an agreement in three points had been arrived at. The agreement stipulates that:

- PSIM will continue as the official sponsor of the document.
- All technical committees will be given the opportunity to provide liaison members.
- Each technical committee will have one unified vote on the particular section of concern.

The representative from the Electric Machine Committee said that his committee never agreed to this. The Transformers Committee representative remarked that one vote may not be sufficient since a document may still be accepted provided that the ballot is 75% positive. This means that for PART I, which covers transformers, PSIM has about 35 votes and the Transformers Committee has only one. This is odd since the transformer experts are for the majority, in the Transformers Committee. One possible solution to this would be to give the single vote, the force of veto. At the end, it was decided to wait and see what would happen with the committee ballot of Part I, and discuss this again at the next meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

G. H. Vaillancourt, Chair

5.8 Harmonizing of IEEE and IEC Standards - Luigi Napoli

Following the Standards Activities report by Mr. Vaillancourt, Luigi Napoli gave a presentation on the PES Standards Action Plan. The emphasis of this presentation, which was prepared by Anne O'Neill, is on the internationalization of standards. Details of the slide presentation are shown in Attachment 7.

	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IRRE/PES TAANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4 SUBCOMMITTER: STANDARDS / CHAIRPERSON: G. VAILLANCOURT / PHONE: (514) 652-8515 / FAX: (514)	PES TRANSFORMERS COMMI 4 (514) 652-8515 / PAX:	(ERS COMIT	TTEE (514) 652-8555		DATE: 10/14/94
STANDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT WORKING GROUP WG CHAIRPERSON IF CHAIRPERSON	COMITTEES PUB_DATE	REQUESTIN	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION FUE DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	ION R WG_PHOWE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.12.00	CENERAL RECUTREMENTS FOR LIQUID-INGERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND RECULATING TRANSPORTERS					APPROVED BY ANSI 08/04/93
VARIOUS	COMTINUOUS REV. OF C57.12.00 BORST J. D.	06/16/93	11	1998	(314) 659-6119	HEW HORKING GROUP FORMED
C57,12.10 	TRANSPONMERS 230KV AND BELOW -8333/10417KVR 1 PH, -100000 KVA 3 PH K/o ltc, -100000kVA W/ ltc - SAFETY REQUIREMENTS					TRANSFERRED TO IREE
AKSI	ANSI C57,12,1	06/04/87	,,	1993		HEEDS A HOME, DUR POR REAF.
cs7,12,13	CONFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR LIQUID-FILLED TRANSFORMERS USED IN UNIT INSTALLATIONS INCL. UNIT SUBSTAFIONS	i .				ASSIGN TO SUBCOMMITTEE
AHSI	HVACC ON HIGH VOLFAGE TRANSFO	19/05/60	, ,	1987	i	NEMA STANDARD
c57,12,53	REQUIRENENTS FOR DRY-TYPE, UMDERGROUND, SINGLE-PRASE WITH SEPARABLE INSULATED H-V 24940 grd7/14400 V AND <7 LV 240/120 V			·		NEW STANDARD (NO PAR)
ANSI		//	//	Ď		NOBODY IS WORKING ON IT
CS7.12.54	REQUIREMENTS FOR DRY-TYPE, UNDERGROUND 3 PHASE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, 2500 kVA OR <, HV 24940 grdy/1440D OR <, LV 480V		-			HEED TRANSFER TO IREE
ANSI		`	` '	o		NOT IEEE STANDARD
C57,12.70 HONE	TERMINAL MARKINGS AND COMMECTIONS FOR DIST. 4 POWER TRANSFORMERS TERMINOLOY AND MARKING TRAUB T. P.	06/18/92	/ /	1997	(312) 394-2704	AMSI APPROVED 07/09/93 TO REVISE TERMINOLOGY
C57.12.80 NONE	TERLINGLOCY FOR POWER 4 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS TERMINOLOCY AND MARKING TRAUB 1. P.	05/01/92	, ,	1997	(312) 394-2704	WILL START REVISION APPROVED BY ANSI 12/02/92
C57,12,90 VARIOUS	STANDARD TEST CODE FOR LIQUID-IMMERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND REGULATING TRANSFORMERS & GUIDE FOR SC TESTING OF CONTINUOUS REV. OF CS7.12.90 SHITH S. D.	10,757			-	HEM WORKING GROUP FORMED
CS7.17 ABSI	REQUIREMENTS FOR ARC FURNACE TRANSFORMERS ANSI DOCUMENT	:		1986	1 2-273 (ann)	APPROVED BY AMSI 08/19/94 LAST REVISED IN 1986 AMSI DOCUMENT

		STATUS REPORT	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4	ES TRANSFOR	WERS COMMIT	72E		DATE: 10/14/94	
	SUBCOMMITTEE: STANDANDS / CHAIRPERSON: G. VALLLANCOORT / PHONE: (514) 652-6515 / FAX: (514) 652-8555	/ CHAIRPERSON: G.	VAILLANCOURT / PHONE:	(514) 652-83	115 / FAX:	514) 652-8555			
STAMBARD NO. PROJECT NO.	STANDARD NO. TITLE OF DOCUMENT PROJECT NO. MORNING GROUP	MG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	COMITTEE PUB_DATE	S REQUESTIN	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR WG_PHOME	JHOHE DH	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS	
557.99	GUIDE FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE AND OIL-IMMERSED CURRENT-LIMITING REACTORS	OIL-IMERSED CURR	ENT-LIMITING REACTORS					NEEDS REVISION	
1674				•	03/28/78	1990		NOT IEEE STANDARD	

P.	PROJECT NO. DATE	TITLE	PES COM.	CONTACT IN PES COM.	CONTACT PHONE	COORDINATOR TRANS, COM,	COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT COORD, PHONE
32 K	03/04/94		FOR VOLIAGE	GUIDE FOR VOLTAGE AND PHASING DETECTORS FOR USE IN HV SYSTEMS IN ELECTRIC POMER UTILITIES PSIK PETER H. REYNOLDS 215-646-9200 G. H. VALLANCOURT	IN HV SYSTEMS IN E	ELECTRIC POWER UTILITIES G. H. VALLLANCOURT	514-652-8515
	62 03/17/94	cuide fo	FOR DIAGNOS PSIM	GUIDE FOR DIAGROSTIC OF FOWER APPARATUS PSIM DAVID TRAIR	617-926-4900	A. A. VEITCH	COMMITTEE BALLOT OF D7 905-731-9178
<u> </u>	03/31/94	PARTIAL	IL DISCHARGE PSIM	Partial discharge neasorements Psim sarry mard	215-646-9200	G. H. VALLLANCOURT	WILL ADOPT ICC-270 514-652-6515
11231	10/22/91	CUIDE FO	FOR PARTIAL SMGR	Guide for partial discharge measurements in power switchgear Smgr E. F. Veverna	ER SWITCHGEAR 414-835-1544	G. H. VAILLANCOURT	AMSI APPROVED 08/30/93 514-6\$2-8515
1325	03/17/92	AECOPOEN SA	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SWOR D. M. LA	FICE FOR REPORTING FIELD TROUBLE DATA FOR POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS D. M. LARSON G. R. VALLLAN	E DATA FOR POWER CI 203-634-5739	G. R. VALLLANCOURT	INFORMATION COPY REQUESTED 514-652-8515

COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF STANDARDS SUBCOMMITTEE AS PER: 10/14/94

6.0 Recognition and Awards - J. D. Borst

6.1 Certificates of Appreciation

Certificates of Appreciation will be presented to the following individuals at the Transformers Committee meeting on September 28, 1994:

Jerry C. Thompson Chair, Distribution Transformers Subcommittee

Jerry C. Thompson
Ken S. Hanus
Chair, C57.12.20 Working Group
Chair, C57.12.22 Working Group
Chair, C57.12.26 Working Group

David S. Lyon Chair, Electronic Data Transfer Working Group

We congratulate these individuals for their contributions and leadership.

6.2 IEEE Standards Department

The IEEE Standards Board has issued a Working Group Chair Award to Bipin K. Patel for his contribution in developing IEEE Guide C57.109-1993. This award will be presented at the September 28, 1994 Transformers Committee meeting. We congratulate Bipin for his contributions and leadership.

6.3 IEEE PES Awards Committee

No update available.

John D. Borst Chair, Awards Subcommittee

7.0 Reports of Technical Subcommittees

The following reports are those of the technical subcommittees of the Transformers Committee. In most cases they are the complete minutes of meetings held earlier and they are identified as minutes. Some are summary reports of the Subcommittee activities during the previous week.

Secretary's Note: The subcommittee reports have been edited to the format of the IEEE Style Manual. No changes have been made to the content of these reports except removal of attendance lists.

Following each report is a listing of the current status of each of the subcommittee's assigned standards.

7.0 Reports of Technical Subcommittees (cont'd)

7.1 Distribution Transformers - K. S. Hanus

Milwaukee, WI Tuesday, September 27, 1994

7.1.1 Chair's Remarks & Announcements

The meeting convened at 2:00 PM in the Grand Ballroom West with the introduction of the members and guests and signing of the attendance roster.

Minutes of the last meeting in Dallas, TX were approved with no changes.

The chair covered key points of the ADCOM meeting from the evening before. The key points were:

272 registered w/46 spouses

Next meeting: Kansas City, April 23-27, Hyatt Regency Crown Center Complex, \$90 Sgl/Dbl

Other Meetings: Fall 95 - Boston, Nov. 5-8, Marriott \$140 Spring 96 - San Francisco, April 13-17

The committee is looking for Fall 1996 and on volunteers.

The following persons were approved as working group chairpersons: Angie McCain, Tom Diamantis, Craig Colopy

Metrification- The issue of metrification was discussed with a decision to show English values with the metric equivalent in parentheses.

Several requests for interpretation of standards have been received. These requests should be responded to quickly and care should given to reply to a true request for interpretation of particular verbiage but requests that are not really asking for an interpretation of existing verbiage should be assumed to be a comment for consideration by the working group.

The assignment of C57 numbers to new documents is to be done by George Vaillancourt.

Deadline for submitting revised or new standards to the next standards board meeting is November 4, 1994 for the December 13, 1994 meeting. PARs for the March 17, 1995 Standards Board meeting should be sent to George Vaillancourt by December 1, 1994.

Glenn Andersen's application for membership in the main committee was approved. Membership requirements were reviewed.

7.1.2 A report from each of the working group chairpersons was given.

.20 Polemount Transformers

The current document has a 1988 date and has been successfully balloted at the Distribution Transformers Subcommittee and EEI T&D levels. The draft IV is now being balloted at the IEEE PES Transformers committee and C57 Main levels.

The negative ballots from the EEI T&D ballot were discussed and WG recommendations were developed in response to the negatives. Items brought up in the negatives included allowance of aluminum conductors in solderless terminals, angle of tilt, SI conversions, and editorial notations in the figures and tables. These will be incorporated into the next revision of the document.

A draft I for the next revision cycle was passed out and a report on the consolidation of the information in the figures and tables was given to the WG. The task force is 50% complete with this consolidation which when completed will remove the redundant information among the tables and figures.

.21 Single Phase Livefront Transformers

The C57 12.21 document has been approved by the Standards Board and the ANSI Board of Standards Review. It is now awaiting publishing by ANSI.

.22 Three Phase Padmount Transformers

The C57 12.22 document requires resolution of 2 negative ballots prior to submittal to the Standards Board. Negative votes on the C57 12.22 document need to be resolved concerning the 125 kV BIL and 150 kV BIL issues. The negatives were rejected by the WG and per IEEE policy the negatives and there response have to be re-circulated for members to have a chance to change there votes. It will then be submitted to the Standards Board.

.23 Single Phase Submersible Transformers

The C57 12.23 document has been approved by the ANSI Board of Standards Review and is now awaiting publication by ANSI.

.25 Single Phase Padmount Deadfront Transformers

The WG heard the report of the task force trying to resolve the cabinet depth issue. The task force showed a video tape of an actual field mockup of a transformer installation at a WEPCO training facility, which depicted the problems the current standard has with clearances of secondary terminals to the cabinet, interference of primary cables with secondary cables and terminals. After much discussion it was decided the WG needed to determine which components (or accessories) which the standard must consider in the development of cabinet minimum dimensions. The manufacturers will provide certain dimensional information of what is being supplied to help determine users needs.

.22 & .26 (Combination of) for Three Phase Padmount Transformers

The WG reviewed a task force report covering the results of a survey on transformer impedance ranges for units 500 kVA and below. The survey indicated the minimum impedance is driven by limiting available short circuit currents to customers, especially in changeout situations. An Additional survey

will be performed to gather enough information to revise the impedance requirements to what will be useful to users. This is in response to comments received on past document ballots.

The WG discussed the option of assigning the "combination" document a new number or keeping the C57,12.26 number. A motion was passed to assign a new C57.12.xx number.

.26 Three Phase Padmount Deadfront Transformers

The C57 12.26 document has been approved by the ANSI Board of Standards Review. It is now awaiting publishing by ANSI.

P1265 Bar Coding

The Draft 5 was successfully balloted at the subcommittee and EEI T&D level. The draft is now being submitted for balloting at the transformers committee level and has been sent to NEMA for review at the C57 Main level.

The WG discussed the assigning of a C57.12.xx number to the document before it is published. It was decided this should be done.

P1388 Electronic Data Transmittal

A preliminary draft I was distributed at the meeting. The three major issues that were discussed were:

- * Two sets of data requirements alternatives: a standard set and an extended set.
- * Two file format alternatives: a flat ASCII file and an EDI file
- * Two data transmission alternatives: mail (diskette) and telecommunications

The WG reviewed an EEI survey on this matter along with a CSA standard which addresses a standard test report data set.

Coating Integrity Documents (.28, .29, .30 & .31)

- .29 The coastal environment enclosure integrity standards has been published.
- .28 The padmount enclosure document is currently being balloted in the WG and should receive approval and after which it will be sent to the ANSI C57 Main committee for balloting.
- .31 The polemount document is in the final review stages in the WG and should be following the WG and C57 Main balloting like .28.
- .32 The submersible document is being balloted by the C57 Main committee. Any negatives will be resolved at the next meeting and then forwarded for publication.

Loss Evaluation Guide

The working group met with 57 members and guests attending. NEMA activities with the DOE regarding this and other related subjects were relayed to the WG. Persons from Oakridge Labs covered there involvement in providing the DOE with the necessary studies and information required by the Energy Efficiency Act. They stated the approach they are taking is to provide minimum efficiency requirements in conjunction with a TOC methodology. For users which do not evaluate the minimum efficiencies would bring about compliance and for those who perform TOC calculations, these calculations would determine transformer efficiencies.

A draft I was passed out and the WG is asked to review it and provide comments in the next 60-90 days. Also a PAR will be submitted in the next 30 days.

C57.15 Step-Voltage and Induction-Voltage Regulators

This was the first meeting of the WG. The current document carries a 1986 date. The chair stated the document needs to be updated to reflect the provisions of C57,12.00 and C57,12.90.

The WG continued to discuss the three major areas the document needs to be updated on. These include sealed vs. breather type units, 55 deg C vs. 65 deg C ratings and whether the document should continue to cover induction-voltage regulators. It was the opinion of the group the induction type regulators are no longer valid and used or produced.

7.1.3 New Business

Co-Secretariat duties of NEMA & IEEE- A flow chart showing the process a document goes through from development to final approval a standard or guide was discussed. The copy handed out at the meeting was an older version and a newer version is attached to these minutes. The flow chart shows the responsibilities of NEMA and IEEE with regards to the secretariat responsibilities.

7.1.4 Working group assignments

The current assignments are as follows:

- .20 Gienn Andersen / Allen Wilks
- .21 Ali Ghafourian
- .22 Ken Hanus
- .23 Bob Scheu
- .25 John Lazar / Norvin Mohesky
- .26 Gerry Paiva

EDT David Rollins/Angie McCain

Bar Coding Ron Jordan / Ed Smith

Loss Evaluation Guide Tom Pekarek/Don Duckett

Combination .22&.26 Clyde Pearson/Ron Stahara

57.15 Tom Diamantis/Craig Colopy

	STAIUS REFORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	5 TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE		DATE: 10/14/94	
·	ATTACHMENT 4 SUBCOMMITTEE: DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS / CHAIRPERSON: KEN HANUS / PHONE: (817)882-6020 / FAX: (817)882-6038	/ PHONE: (817)882-6020 / F	X: (817) 882-6038		
STANDARD NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION	MINATION	sings teats	_
PROJECT NO.	MORKING GROUP MG CHAIRPERSON IF CHAIRPERSON	PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_D	REV_DUE_YEAR MG_PHONE	COMMENTS	_
		*			-
C57.12.20	OVERHEAD-TYPE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, SOO KVA AND SMALLER; H V	TED IAS/REP SCC14		PAR APPROVED BY WESCOM	_
_	34500 VOLTS AND BELCM, L V 7970/13800Y & BELCM				
PC57.12.20	POLE MOUNTED DISTRIBUTION IR ANDERSON G. W.	15/02/11/88 15/02/91	1993 (913) 339-2931	BALLOTING SUBCOM.	_
cs7.12.21	STAMBARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PAD-MOUNTED, COMPARIMENTAL-TYPE,	T4D IAS/BEP		ADDOMIN DV ANOT	_
-	SELF-COOLED, SINGLE-PHASE DIST TRANSFORMERS WITH HV BUSHINGS			Tent III	-
PC57,12,21	3-PHASE PADMOUNT IN LIVE FRONT CHAFOURIAN A.	10/22/79 06/22/91	1985 (601) 796-4255	COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED	_
C57.12.22	PAD-MOUNTED, COMPANTMENTAL-TYPE SELF-COOLED, 3-PHASE DIST. TR WITH HV	Ted tas/rep ias/pag	 	AMAITING AMBI APPROVAL	
-	BUSHINGS, 2500kva and Shaller: Reguirements.				
FC57.12.22	3 PHASE PADMOUNT IR LIVE FROMT MANUS K.	05/10/89 06/27/91 1	1994 (817) 882-6025	HILL HAVE NEW NUMBER	
C57.12.23	UNDERGROUMD-IYPE, SELF-COOLED, 1-PHASE DISTRIBUTION TR WITH SEPERABLE	Teb IC LAS/REP IAS/PSE	354/81	AMSZ APPROVED 02/18/94	_
8057.12.23	INSULATED BY CONNECT HV 24940GrdYLV,240;167kVA.	10/11/90			_
		09/13/83 06/2//91	1996 (616) 302-8409	TO BE PUBLISHED BY AKSI	_
C57.12,25	REQUIREMENTS FOR PAD-MOUNTED COMP-TYPE, SELF-COOLED, 1-PHASE DISTRIBUTION TR W/SEP INS HY COMM, HV 34500Crdf167kVa	T4D IC IAS/REP IAS/PSE	354/5	HORKING ON DRAFT 1	
PC57,12,25	1-PHASE PADMOUNT TR DEADFRONT MOHESKY M.	05/11/90 06/21/91	1995 (314) 239-6783	COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED	_
c57.12.26	PAD-MOUNTED COMPARTMENTAL-TYPE SELF-COULED, 3-PHASE DIST IN for USE W/ SEPERABLE INSULATED MY CONN., HY 34500GEDY., 2500KVA	TED IC IAS/REP 1/	IAS/REF IAS/PSE SCC14	WILL HAVE NEW NUMBER	
PC57.12.26	3-PHASE PACHOUNT TR DEADFRORT PEARSON L. C.	06/17/92 12/05/91	1997 (817) 862-6025	APPROVED BY ANSI	_
C57.12.28 ABSI	PAD-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT - ENCLOSURE INTEGRITY JOINT WG ON CABINET INTEGRITY MARTIN 3.	06/24/87 / / 1	1994	EXTENSION TO BE REQUESTED RETIRED AND ADDITIONAL OFFICE ADDITIONAL OFFICE AND ADDITIONAL	_
				OR BY CHICAGO	-
C57.12.29 AHSI	Pad-Mounted Equipment - Enclosure integrity in Coastal Envisionaling Joint WG of Cabinet integrity Martin J.	n // //	- 986	PUBLISHED IN 1992 NOT TRANSFORMERS COMM.	
C57, 12, 30	SUBMERSIAL ROUIDMENT - PACIONID INTERDITY				
ANSI		n // //	1994	TO BE BALLOTED NUMBER TO BE CHANGED	

4								
	SUBCONNITIEE; D	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4 SUBCOMMITTEE: DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS / CHAIRPERSOM: KEN HANUS / PHONE: (817)882-6020 / FAX: (817)882-6038	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4 RANSFORMERS / CHAIRPERSON: KEN HANUS / PHONE: (817)882-6020 /	S TRANSFOR PHONE: (MERS COMIT	rree 20 / FAX: (817) 882-6038	DATE: 10/14/94
STANDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	NO. TITLE OF DOCUMENT O. MORKING GROUP	MG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEE	COMMITTEES REQUESTII PUB_DATE PAR_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	WG_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMENTS
C57.12.31 A#SI		COATING STANDARD FOR POLE MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS JOINT MG ON CABIRET INTEGRITY MARTIN J.		``	`	1994		FAR TO BE SUBMITTED EXPECT TO COMPLETE BY 12/94
C57.12.32				, ,	//	0		
c57.15	REGUINDHENTS, TERMINO	REQUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY, & TEST CODE FOR STEP-VOLTAGE AND INDUCTION	VOLTAGE AND INDUCTION				: :	MG REVISING SCOPE
MONTE	VOLTAGE REGULATORS CS7.15	7.15 DIAMANTIS 1.		03/18/87	03/18/87 06/19/86	1997	(315) 428-5741	APPROVED BY AMSI 12/02/92
IEEE1265	STANDARD FOR BAR CODING FOR DI PAD-WOLMTED AND IMPERGEGIND)	NG FOR DISTRIBUTION TRANSFO	STRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS (FOLE-MOUNTED,	AIM/TSC I	AIM/TSC IAS/REP TD	133	MEMA	PAR APPROVED 06/27/91
21265	PAR CODE STANDARD	JORDAN RON		`	06/27/91	1994	(619) 482-3239	TO BALLOT DS
15551300 P1360	STANDARD FOR THE ELECTRONIC REL ELECTRONIC TEST DATA	FROMIC REPORTING OF TRANSFORMER TEST DATA MCCAIN A.	RMER TEST DATA	EE1 4	NEMA ASC 09/15/93	ASC X12 PSR 6/793 0	C9 SAB (410)291-3231	PREPARING DI NO. CHANGED FROM C57.132
NOR.	LOSS EVALUATION GUIDE FOR DISTI- LOSS EVALUATION IN DIST. TRANS	FOR DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS.	ers	` `			(704) 462-3114	NEW WORKING GROUP PAR NEEDED

7.2 Dry-Type Transformers - W. F. Patterson

IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE

DRY TYPE TRANSFORMER SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

MILWAUKEE, WI - SEPT. 25-28, 1994

7.2.1 Chair's Remarks and Announcements

Introductions were made and the attendance roster was circulated.

First order of business was approval of the minutes from March 22, 1994. Motion was made to approve them as written; seconded and passed.

7.2.2 Working Group Reports

The next order of business was the presentation of the reports of the various working groups. Due to scheduling conflicts, Mr. Provost actually conducted his WG meeting as the first presentation during the Subcommittee meeting. See the following sections for the individual reports:

7.2.2.1	Thermal Evaluation & Flammability	R. Provost
7.2.2.2	Cast Coil Loading Guide	L. Pierce
7.2.2.3	Dry Type Reactors - HVDC Smoothing	R. Dudley
7.2.2.4	Dry Type Reactors - Current Limiting	R. Dudley
7.2.2.5	Test Code Revision	D. Barnard
7.2.2.6	Specialty Transformers	R. Simpson
7.2.2.7	Hot Spot Differentials	P. Payne
7.2.2.8	General Requirements Revision	A. Jonnatti

The Chairmen discussed the ballot to reaffirm C57.96 - Loading Guide. There were 2 negative votes. Mr. L. Pierce disagreed with the document based on it's underlying hot spot/average rise concepts. These issues are currently under review by various WG's within the Subcommittee. Mr. Pierce agreed to Chair a WG to resolve these issues within C57.96 following his current activity to produce a Part B to C57.96. Based on this, he agreed to withdraw his negative vote. The other negative, from P. Payne, was basically editorial. Ms. Payne agreed to withdraw her negative based on her comments being incorporated in the next revision of the document.

Following Mr. Dudley's presentation, the status of C57.99 - Loading Guide for Current Limiting Reactors was discussed. Following the discussion, it was decided that this document should be allowed to expire as it is no longer appropriate

Mr. Simpson was unable to present the minuets of the WG on Specialty Transformers. His minutes were presented to the Subcommittee by the Chair. See Section below.

During the Hot Spot Differential presentation by Ms. Payne, a discussion ensued on where (in which standard or guide) a test method for determining a hot spot differential should reside. Following considerable discussion it was decided that a separate Guide needs to be developed for establishing a common methodology for measuring hot spot differentials. Ms. Payne agreed to

Chair a WG to develop this Guide. She will develop a PAR for this WG for the Kansas City meeting. This WG will proceed after Ms. Payne's current WG is completed.

The Chair reported that the ballot on C57.12.59 was successful with no negatives. Some comments were received - many editorial. It was agreed that since minor changes cannot be incorporated in a Reaffirmation Ballot, the Chair will incorporate the changes in about a year, ballot the Subcommittee, then ballot the Transformers Committee.

The Chair noted that the C57.12.5 series needs to be balloted for Reaffirmation (12.50,12.51,12.52,12.55 within the Dry Type Subcommittee). The Subcommittee agreed to proceed with the reaffirmation vote.

The Chair noted a number of issues discussed at the Administrative Subcommittee meeting:

- metric units should be used wherever possible
- standards require a ballot to be withdrawn but no action is required to allow it to expire
- IEEE Discussion Forum can be used for WG meetings
- IEEE members cannot give individual 'interpretations' of IEEE standards

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 PM.

7.2.2.1 Working Group on Thermal Evaluation of Dry Type Transformers Working Group on Flammability Issues

Chair: Mr. Richard Provost

Dick's group had a conflict with A. Jonnatti's this morning so the meeting was held during the Dry Type Subcommittee meeting.

The Chair reported that the working group did not meet in Dallas however there was a ballot sent out to working group in February on C57.12.60. There were basically three questions on the ballot. Based on the fact that no work had been brought forward to the working group based on the standard for at least a two year period, the proposal was made that the document be submitted for reaffirmation as a trial use standard with the intent to move forward and revise the standard to make it more usable as a more useful document. There were 12 ballots mailed out; 8 returned which was under the 75% minimum. Nonetheless 8 voted yes to reaffirmation and none against. The second question was related to changing the trial use standard to a guide; again of the eight responses, 7 were positive and one negative. The last questions revolved around forming a task force to do new work on the document; four volunteers from that ballot to work on it as a task force.

Addressing the first point, it was questioned, given less than 75% return of the WG ballot, if they could go ahead with a ballot of the Subcommittee? It was decided to proceed with a ballot of the subcommittee and the transformer committee for reaffirmation with intent to modify document. As far as the issue around the trial use standard versus the guide, the Chair noted there will be substantial changes to the document and it is probably premature to go forward with that question. The WG will move forward with the modifications and at some later point will make a decision whether it be a guide or a standard.

On Sunday, the first task force meeting on C57.12.60 was held in the hotel in Milwaukee. Copies of the general minutes were passed around. Eight (8) individuals met for the task force for 3 1/2 hours in the Board room. Three areas were addressed for potential change and modifications in the document: the Model Description, the Criteria of Failure and the Methods of Test.

MODEL DESCRIPTION Section 3.2 on page 4 of C57.12.60:

Jeewan Puri of Square D has proposed a simplified model to be used as an alternate to using full sized coils. The way the document is written today it does not really specify a model design per se. He put forward a proposal to make a design which would be small in size, light in weight, easy to assemble and economical to use for this type of testing where many multiples of coils will have to be made and destroyed.

There was a considerable discussion around this. Basically it ended up where a decision was made that two individuals (Jeewan Puri & Mike Haas) have agreed to re-write section 3.2 around test models to include two separate approaches; one being a full coil approach and the other being a small coil test model. These will be included with diagrams where possible and they claimed to have a draft ready by the end of November.

CRITERIA OF FAILURE:

The current document utilizes a number of dielectric tests which are used to determine failure of the coil in one of several design modes; including impulse testing, simulated impulse test and/or induced or applied voltage test.

Tony Jonnatti renewed an earlier proposal he had made regarding additional failure tests which might be the determination of partial discharge of the coil. Basically the coil model would be designed to be essentially free of partial discharge to start with and then during the heating cycle it would be tested for possible discharge which would be based on some agreed upon established level for example today's CSA level such as 50 pico-coulombs. After some discussion, it was decided that Tony would write a new section to the subject; section 3.8.4 or method C per se which would allow us time to test procedures.

METHODS OF TESTS:

Some discussion was made on method "A" regarding the transient voltage analysis discussion within the document and the concerns of the probes which are suggested in the document which would change the voltage distribution within the coil A proposal was made to establish some alternative approach. Again, J. Puri has volunteered to work on this in addition to several others members: Mike Schacker, Tony Jonnatti as well as Richard Provost. The goal for all of the above modifications is basically to have everything ready by the end of the year so that sometime early next year we will be prepared to issue a modified document to the working group for a ballot and for comments.

Chair requested that Mike Shacker of UL provide an official review and response of all these proposals by UL and to also provide the task force any pertinent information which UL might have around previous testing attempts based on this document. It might be helpful in making this document more useable and effective for the future.

The task force was adjourned with the intent of reviewing the new draft modifications in early January. The Chair would like to express his appreciation and gratitude to the task force members for devoting their Sunday afternoon to this meeting.

The chair gladly welcomed Mike Schacker of UL and Peter Clark of Dynapower as new members of the working group.

See the Dry Type Subcommittee Attendance Roster for the attendance of this WG meeting.

7.2.2.2 Working Group on Cast Coil Resin Transformers Loading Guide

Chair: Mr. Linden Pierce

This working group was created to investigate loading guide criteria unique to cast coils for inclusion in the Dry Type Loading Guide C57.96.

The Working Group met September 27, with 11 members and 5 guests in attendance.

The minutes of the March 22, 1994 meeting in Dallas were approved.

Ballot results of Draft 3.0 for the Dry Type Subcommittee and the working group were reviewed. One negative ballot was received from Jerry Frank and was resolved by omitting the following sentence 'Imbedding the coil conductors in epoxy help prevents movement of winding conductors which would lead to failure of other transformer types under these conditions".

Comment from Rick Marek regarding some language in 4.0 and the forward. It was agreed to leave them the way it is. Comment by Bill Simpson to use IEC insulation classes. This was not accepted because C57.12.01 is the document that should be changed. Comment from John Sullivan to define Pulse K in Figure 3 was adopted. The Chair will clarify and define these in the next draft.

Other typographical errors etc. will be corrected and definitions of exponent and time constant will be included. Next step will be to make revisions and ballot transformer committee.

The meeting adjourned.

7.2.2.3 Working Group on Dry Type Reactors - TF Smoothing Reactors

Chair: Mr. Richard Dudley

Ref: Dry Type HVDC Smoothing Reactors

The Dry Type Air Core HVDC Smoothing Reactor Task Force met on September 26, 1994 at 8:00 a.m. There were 7 members and 3 guests present. One guest Lars-Erik Juhlin of ABB Power Systems requested membership. The following are the highlights of the meeting:

The attendance list was circulated.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

Pollution considerations for the support insulators of dry-type smoothing reactors were discussed.

In the case of D.C. equipment no definitive consensus has been reached re: definitions of levels and testing. It was suggested and accepted that the wording in the D.C. bushing standard under preparation be used. This statement includes a reference to an IEC report which is the most current document on the subject of pollution and D.C. equipment.

The effect of pollution on dry-type air core smoothing reactors was discussed. It was pointed out that because they are high D.C. potential they attract pollution like other energized equipment in a D.C. yard, on an electrostatic precipitator principle. Questions were asked about the effect of pollution on BIL etc. and is there any need for tests to simulate this situation. The chair and others pointed out that line fault tests had been carried out on many DC projects after the equipment had been installed and pollution had accumulated on the equipment; no problems had occurred. Klaus Papp and Lars-Erik Julin said they would provide performance data at the next task force meeting.

Insulation coordination practice for HVDC smoothing reactors was discussed. Pierre Riffon pointed out that it is common practice to retest power transformers after repair in service at 80% of ex-factory BIL. This is to allow margin of aging of equipment. In the case of AC transformers etc. this is a good practice as the typical protective margin used to select LA's is greater than 30% and hence tested at 80% of exfactor BIL is still over the protective level of the LA. However protective margins for LA applied to DC equipment is typically selected at 15% switching and 20% lightning. Therefore protective margin practice must be changed or dielectric testing after repairs should be carried out at 100%. Dr. Stein thought this was too severe and that a test at 90% might be reasonable as it would account for aging but still be above the LA protection level. Pierre Riffon suggested testing at the LA protective level increased by a factor of say 1.05. It was agreed to check what will be the practice for converter transformers before a decision is made for smoothing reactors.

A discussion took place on a rationalization of the test code for oil immersed and dry type smoothing reactors. It was agreed that measurement of D.C. resistance and losses was equally applicable. Demonstration of linearity of inductance with current was only relevant to oil immersed units. The remainder of the time was spent discussing the DC power test which is currently only required for dry type smoothing reactors. The purpose of the test is to detect broken conductors or bad connections as such it was suggested that the test could equally apply to oil immersed units. However it was suggested that testing adds costs and if this test is strictly a quality check, should the problem of a broken conductor or bad connection be found by another test during manufacturing such as a resistance or continuity check? Such a test would be part of an inspection test plan but would not be part of a final test performance.

The meeting adjourned at 9:13 a.m. Discussion on the above subjects will have to continue and all members are requested to bring any inputs prior to that next meeting.

7.2.2.4 Working Group on Dry Type Reactors - C57.16

Chair: Mr. Richard Dudley

The Dry-Type Reactor WG met on September 26, 1994 at 2:50 PM in the Henry VIII Room of the Pfister Hotel in Milwaukee, WI. There were 9 members present and 3 guests present. Two guests requested membership The following are the highlights of the meeting:

The attendance list was circulated.

The minutes of the Dallas meeting were approved.

The comments from the balloting of D8 were discussed. To date only 30 ballots out of 50 have been received. Highlights of discussion comments received with negative ballots or approved with comments are as follows:

Guy Polovick's comments on his "approved with comments" ballot were editorial and accepted.

Guy Polovick's "approved with comments" ballot had one non electrical comment that was not accepted. It was felt that it was critical to reference standards by number and date as the referenced information would change in a revision.

Jerome Frank's comment on his negative ballot was not accepted. The use of K in Table 6 comes from C57.12.00 and should be kept to be consistent. The Chair will contact him once this is confirmed.

Pierre Riffon's comments on his negative ballot were reviewed.

-4.1.2

....5) exposure to temperatures outside the range of -40° to +40°C.

-11.5.7.1

C = (TK + 30)/(TK + Theta)

-11.6.4

Paragraph one will be revised to specify a routine inductance and loss measurement before and after short circuit testing. A routine dielectric test at 100% of specified voltage will be carried out after the short circuit test. A second paragraph as submitted on usual inspections will be added.

-Editorial comments were accepted and will be included in the next draft.

Klaus Papp's comments on his approved ballot were discussed and were accepted or modified as follows:

- -'Duty" will be used throughout the standard and "duty cycle", "load cycle" will be eliminated. e.g. Table 4, clause 2.4.5 etc.
- -2.3.3.3 will be added and a definition for "short time over current rating" and will be defined in terms of magnitude and duration of current; the magnitude being greater than the continuous rating.
- -2.4.2 External Insulation. The primary external insulation in dry type air core series reactors is the accepted insulation; phase to ground or phase to phase.

- -2.4.3 and 2.4.4 will be rewritten to add further clarification.
- -2.4.6 The last sentence will be eliminated
- -7.2.5.. guaranteed value. It should be recognized that single line to ground faults on a system with grounded neutral may therefore result in fault currents, in the lowest self impedance phase that are higher than the three phase fault currents.
- -8.2 will be eliminated
- -8.3 Limits of Temperature....
- -Table 4. The notes will be revised to stress temperature rise above ambient. Note 4) The sentence "this results..." Temperature classes will be eliminated.
- -11.6.1. delete "The most important... duration."
- -11.6.2 This section will be reworded to ensure short circuit testing configuration is not unrealistic re installation configuration.

Comments from Lars-Erik Juhlin (ABB Power Systems) were reviewed.

- -The scope will be specifically modified to exclude line trap standard and PLC filter reactors. This will address comments in this area. i.e. 1.2 (10) Line Traps and PLC Filter Reactors (AUSIC99.3)
- -A question was raised re acceptable tolerance on losses, especially at harmonic frequency for filter reactors. The appendix will be addressed in the Annex B which covers filter reactors and not in 7.1.1.2. A tolerance as a factor will be proposed as a quality check.
- -11.3.5.6 " All impulses applied to a reactor shall be recorded by a cathode-ray oscillograph or by suitable digital transient recorder."
- -11.3.7.1 This section will be modified to include more definitive techniques to investigate a suspected problem during impulse testing. For example additional reduced wave oscillograph should be compared to the initial one. A series of additional full waves could be applied and the oscillograph examined for evidence of progressive change.
- -To avoid possible misunderstandings the words "manufacturer" and "purchaser" will be used to describe the two contractual parties. The use of "end user" will be eliminated as in some cases the "end user" is not the "purchaser".
- -C1.1 The formula should be corrected to:
 - I1 = MVAR / (1.732 Vs)
- -Temperature rise limits for reactors used in conjunction with shunt capacitor banks should be assessed because of the nature of their duty. On the limits in C37.21 1990 more applicable this will be addressed in Annex C.

- The surge current seen by shunt capacitor reactors during switching should be addressed in ANNEX C. The ANSI breaker standard C37.06 will be consulted. Surge voltages during switching will also be addressed in ANNEX C.
- -ANNEX B on filter reactors will be expanded to include information on rated frequency, rated inductance and Q value at rated frequency, steady state voltage drop (stress) eddy losses in ancillary components and sound level. Duty and temperature rise limits for filter reactors will be assessed and included in ANNEX C
- -At the beginning of ANNEXES B, C, and D a listing of sections of the standard relevant to the reactor type will be included. This will clarify the use of C57.16 with respect to filter, reactors, shunt capacitor reactors and discharge current limiting reactors.
- -An RIV test will be added as "OTHER" to Table 3 for series reactors rated 230 kV and above. The text of the standard will be modified accordingly.

Lars-Erik Juhlin promised to provide input to the Chair for modifications to ANNEXES B, C, and D. The Chair will produce a Draft #9 based on all discussions and input and will re-ballot members of the Dry-Type Reactor Working Group, Dry-Type Smoothing Reactor TF and Dry-Type Transformers Subcommittee well in advance of the Kansas City meeting - January '95 target date.

The meeting adjourned at 5:45 P.M.

Note: Paulette Payne submitted 2 pages of editorial comment on Draft #8 and these will be included in Draft #9.

7.2.2.5 Working Group on Dry Type Test Code C57.12.91

Chair: Mr. David Barnard

Temporary Secretary: Max Cambre

Ref: C57.12.91 - Test Code for Dry Type Transformers

This working group is pursuing the revision/reaffirmation of the Dry Type Test Code - C57.12.91.

The meeting was called to order at 8:00 AM Monday in the Imperial Ballroom at the Pfister Hotel in Milwaukee, WI. Seventeen (17) members; 21 members absent and eleven (11) guests were in attendance.

The minutes from the Dallas meeting were read. A motion was made by Bill Mutschler and seconded by Bill Simpson to accept the minutes as read. The motion passed unanimously.

The first item of business was the resolution of a negative vote by Wes Patterson. He suggested that changes in 8.4 & 9.4 be omitted until the next revision of C57.12.91. The first recirculation (deadline May 1994) has addressed these issues. John Rossetti stated that references to it were inadvertently left in.

The recirculation document was sent out in August resulted in 2 negatives. Rossetti objected to

reference to phase angle error appearing in 9.1 and the 9.2.4 measurement section referring to the omitted section 9.4.1. Barry Ward's negative stated that a 0.3% metering accuracy should be included in C57.12.91.

At this point Oskars Petersons, from NIST, made a statement concerning metering methods. Basically he wants the dry type standard to match the liquid standard. Bill Mutschler addressed the group with the necessity for getting the editorial issues out of the way and not delay the reissue of the standard.

A motion was made by Wes Patterson and seconded by Mike Haas to place a note in the forward that the 0.3% metering accuracy be included in the next revision of C57.12.91. The motion was unanimously carried.

The Chair restated that the negative ballots have been resolved.

Under new business the need to resolve Stan Osborn's negative ballot was brought up. This concerned the issue of power factor. The negative was addressed by adding an Editor's note under table 10.8.4 that the issue of power factor will be reviewed prior to the next revision.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:45 a.m.

7.2.2.6 Working Group on Specialty Transformers - P259

Chair: Mr. R. W. Simpson, Jr.

Ref: IEEE Std 259 - Standard Test Procedures for Evaluation of Systems of Insulation for Specialty Transformers

This WG is charged with the revision of IEEE 259-1979. This standard relates to evaluating the thermal and environmental degradation of small, low voltage, dry type transformers.

The Working Group met 1:20 PM on Monday, September 26, 1994 with 4 members and 6 guests present. 3 of the guests requested membership; bring membership up to 9.

Introductions were made and the minutes of the 3/21/94 meeting were approved as written.

The status of IEEE Std. 259, Draft 8 was reviewed. Draft 8 was not approved at the REVCOM meeting in June, 1994 due to editorial questions. These questions were addressed by Chair Simpson and the standard was approved at the REVCOM meeting in September 1994.

The WG then continued their review of comments received from SCC4.0 on P259/D8 and the comments from REVCOM.

A motion was made to submit a PAR changing the title of the WG, and the standard, from 'Standard Test Procedure for Evaluation of Systems of Insulation for Specialty Transformers" to 'Standard Test Procedures for Evaluation of Systems of Insulation for Dry-Type Specialty and General Purpose Transformers." After discussion of the proposal, the motion was approved.

There was further discussion on oven-aging of test units versus energizing units to achieve thermal aging. Members of the WG will attempt to provide input on the difference in results, or

lack thereof, using alternate procedures. This will be addressed at our next WG meeting.

A motion was approved to change the difference between aging temperatures from "15 - 35°C" to read "15°C or more."

Chair Simpson will prepare a new draft of IEEE Std 259 to reflect the modifications proposed to date.

Chair Simpson presented a liaison report on IEC Technical Committee 98. A preparatory meeting of TC 98 was held July 12, 1994 to approve the initial scope regarding the standardization of electrical insulation systems testing. A follow up meeting of the US Technical Advisory Group was held on September 12, 1994; the primary focus of the meeting was to propose a standard test procedure for systems evaluation based on established test procedures including IEEE 259. Chair Simpson urged members interested in expressing their opinions on policies and procedures to join the US Technical Committee.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:30 p.m.

7.2.2.7 Working Group on Hot Spot Differentials

Chairperson: Ms. Paulette Payne

This WG was formed to investigate hot spot differential criteria in dry type transformers standards and develop modifications to existing standards if needed.

The WG for Dry Type Hot Spot Differentials met September 27, 1994 in the Henry VIII room of the Pfister Hotel in Milwaukee, WI. The meeting was called to order at 8:00 a.m. There were fifteen (15) members and eighteen (16) guests present; five guests requested membership: Tim Lewis, Ned Brush, Jerry Frank, Subhas Sarkar and Richard Provost.

Following introductions, the minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting in Dallas, Texas were approved and the Agenda revised to include an additional presentation of data and remarks on previous data presented.

The following are the highlights and "hot spots" of the meeting:

Tim Holdway presented preliminary data on a sheet wound design. The hot spot ratio in the primary hot spot was found to be 1.26 - 1.32, and in the secondary 1.4 - 1.45. Delep Purohit also presented data of hot spot temperature rise measurements for cast coil, open wound disk and open wound barrel windings. Readings were taken from thermocouples mounted in the ducts, and moved circumferentially around the coil. The tested units had an inner and outer layer, vertical ducts and a 30-40 mil cover thickness. Results indicate hot spot ratios lower than Lin's data. Lin Pierce presented data on a 2500 kVA disc winding transformer which indicated a hot spot ratio of 1.4 for the coil and a slightly higher ratio for three coils. The effect of harmonics was discussed. Lin Pierce stated that the effect of harmonics on the hot spot ratio was included in the modeling, but not the testing. Phil Hopkinson indicated that harmonics would have to result in a significant increase in loss density to affect loading.

The results of the ballot for revision of C57.12.01 - 1989 Table 4A. were as follows:

19 ballots sent, 15 returned (79%; 2 abstain, 2 approved, 2 approved with comments and 9 negative.

The comments on the ballots were discussed. Several noteworthy points were made:

- (1) There is a wide variation in construction which does not render to identification of fixed hot spot ratios.
- (2) Insulation life is based upon 40,000 hours (4.7 years). With an average annual temperature of 20°C, a 40°C maximum temperature and a 30°C 24 hour average temperature, this equates to a 20 year life at a hot spot of 210°C.
- (3) Focus should be on the methodology for determination of hot spot temperatures.

The Working Group affirmed a proposal for re-balloting Table 4A as follows:

- There will be one column indicated for average winding temperature rise.
- There will be a constant hot spot ratio of 1.2.
- Paragraph 5.11.13.1 will be revised to read "hottest spot temperature rises as determined from the manufacturer's design test data shall not exceed the limits given in Table 4A. The average winding temperature rise above the ambient temperature, when measured by the resistance method and tested in accordance with the applicable provisions of ANSI/IEEE C57.12.91 shall not exceed the values given in Table 4A. Average winding temperature rise shall be determined by test. Hottest spot temperature rise shall be determined by calculation from empirical equations developed from design family test data. In the absence of design data a ratio of 1.5 shall be used between Hot spot temperature rise and average temperature rise."

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:18 a.m.

7.2.2.8 Working Group on Dry Type General Requirements

Chair: Mr. Anthony J. Jonnatti

This working group is preparing revisions for General Requirements for Dry Type Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers Standard C57.12.01.

This working group met on September 27, 1994 at 10:55 a.m. in the Kennedy/Roosevelt room of the Pfister hotel in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The group contained 15 members and 6 guests. 3 guests requested to become members of the Working Group.

After the introductions, the minutes of the Dallas meeting were approved.

Bill Mutschler wants to propose a #6 proposal: "Accuracy of measurements for test data." Bill will send to Tony._There was no disagreement, so we will add a #6 proposal.

The first item of discussion was the negative ballots for proposal #1. There were 3 negative ballots. Bill Mutschler stated we should state that the 3 sound charts should be for 150°C rise.

After a lengthy discussion, Wes Patterson made a motion to leave the table as is with exception to saying the voltage is the H.V. of the transformer. It was seconded. However, Gene Morehart from Acme still votes negative.

Again after a lengthy discussion, it was decided to change Table 3C to say 601 volts - 1.2 kV. After all agreed, the chair said he would re-submit to the members.

The next item of discussion was the nameplate information. One negative ballot from Roy Bancroft was resolved. Bill Mutschler proposed we eliminate the full proposal. Jeewan Puri seconded and it was unanimous.

The next item was the proposal for the partial discharge. The two negative ballots were settled and the Chair will resubmit to the members.

Since time had run out, the chair stated he would send back out the ballot with the changes discussed earlier.

With the work completed on the items recommended, the meeting adjourned at 12:10 p.m.

7.2.3 Additional Discussion

Following this Subcommittee report, there was some discussion regarding full Committee ballots. The following points were noted:

- Entire documents must be balloted for approval. Revised parts may be highlighted for detailed evaluation, but the entire document is subject to comment.
- No revisions are allowed to a document on a ballot for Reaffirmation. Editorial corrections can be made by issuing an errata sheet. A document can be submitted to the Standards Board for reaffirmation approval with negative ballots.

	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/FES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ES TRANSFORM	ERS COMMITT	32		DATE: 10/14/94
	ATTACHMENT 4 SUBCOMMITTEE: DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS / CHAIRPERSON: W. PATTERSON / PHONE: (919) 856-2420 / FAX: (919) 856-2418	4 / PHONE: (91	9) 856–2420	/ FAX: (919)8	156-2418	
STANDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT WORKING GROUP MG CHAIRPERSON IF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB DATE	FREQUESTING	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB DATE PAR DATE REV DIE YEAR		LATEST STATUS
					-	CAMBERIS
C57.12.01	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DRY-TYPE DIST. AND FOMER IR INCL THOSE WITH					ONE YEAR EXTENSION REQUESTED
HONE	SOLID CAST #/or RESIN-ENCAPSULATED WINDINGS WOT SPECIFIED JOHATTI A.	02/02/89	` `	1994		APP. BY 58 02/02/89
C57.12.50	REC. FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION TR, 1-500kVA, 1 PHASE, AND 15-500kVA, 3-PHASE HV 601-34500V01*E.IV 128-500KVA.				į	COPYALGHT NOT RELEASED
NONE	WCHE ASSIGNED	06/11/89	` `	1994		BALLOT REAFFIRMATION
C57.12.51 .						COPYRICHT NOT RETERMEN
NONE	HV 601-34500V, LV 208Y/120 TO 4160 VOLTS Nome assigned	06/12/89	``	1994		BALLOT REAFFIBRATION
C57.12.52	REQ. FOR SEALED DRY-TYPE POWER TRANSFORMERS, SOIKVA & LARGER, 3		ļ			COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED
NONE	NOME ASSIGNED	06/12/89	` `	1994		BALLOT REAFFIRMATION
c57.12.55 ;	CONFORMANCE STANDARD FOR TR- DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS USED IN UNIT INSTALLATIONS, INCL. UNIT SUBSTATIONS					COPYRICHT NOT RELEASED
HONE		04/01/86	` `	1992		BALLOT REAFFIRMATION
C57.12.56	TEST PROCEDURE FOR THERMAL EVALUATION OF INSULATION SYST FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE FOMER & DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	:				TO BE PUBLISHED
PC57,12.56	THENMAL EVALUATION OF DRY-TYPE PROVOST R. L.	08/27/84	, ,	1995 (3)	(302) 999-2225	ANSI APPROVED 01/04/94
C57,12.50	CUIDE FOR COMDUCTING TRANSIENT VOLTAGE ANALYSIS OF A DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER COIL	IEC IAS				PUBLISHED 1992
P745	DRY TYPE DIELECTRIC PROBLEMS KLINE A. D.	06/21/91 0	06/28/78	1996 (4	(404) 762-1642	ANSI APPROVED 10/11/91
C57.12.59 HONE	GUIDE FOR DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER THROUGH-FAULT CURRENT DURATION DRY-TYPE THRU FAULT DUR GUIDE NOME	01/01/89 0	09/13/64	1994		BALLOTING REAF, CLOSES 04/18 ANSI APPROVED 08/09/91
cs7.12.60 	TEST PROCEDURES FOR THERMAL EVALUATION OF INSULATION SYSTEMS FOR SOLID-CAST & RESIB ENCAP POWER 6 DIST TRANSFORMER	IAS NEMA	A 18c			APPROVED BY \$8 10/25/92
2C57.12.60	THERMAL EVALUATION OF DRY-TYPE PROVOST R. L.	10/25/92 08/17/89	68/11/6	1994 (30	(302) 999-2225	BEING BALLOTTED IN C57

ATTACHMENT 4 SUBCOMMITTEE: DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS / CHAIRPERSON: W. PATTERSON / PHONE: (919)856-2420 / FAX: (919)856-2410 STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRAMSFORMERS COMMITTEE

DATE: 10/14/94

STANDARD NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT MORKING GROUP	WG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB_DATE	REQUESTING	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COGRDINATION FUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	JN WG_PHOWE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS	
C57.12.91 PC57.12.91	TEST CODE FOR DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION AND POWER TRANSFORMERS TEST CODE FOR DRY TYPE TR BARNARD D.	UTION AND POWER TRAN	SFORMERS	SPD EM	H 06/01/89	1984	(919) 738-4251	SECTIONS 8+9 RECIRCULATED HARMONIZING WITH CS7.12.60-93	
CS7.16 PCS7.16	REQUIREMENTS FOR CURRENT LIMITING DRY TYPE REACTORS	ING REACTORS DUDLEY R.		HEMA IAS TEI 09/19/38 03/21/91	.s T£D 03/21/91		(416) 298-8108	PREPARING DRAFT 6 INCLUDES ONLY DRY TYPE REACTOR	
C57.21	REQUIREMENTS TERHINOLOGY, AND TEST SOOKVA	_	CODE FOR SHUMT REACTORS RATED OVER			:		COMPLETE	
Fc57.21	DAY TYPE REACTORS	DUDLEY R.		04/02/91	, ,	1995 ((416) 298-8108	ANSI APPROVED 08/09/91	_
C57.94	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR INSTALLATION, APPLICATION, OPERATION 6 MAINTENANCE OF DRY-TYPE GEN PURPOSE DIST 6 POMEN IR	LATION, APPLICATION POSE DIST & POWER 11	OPERATION &					PUB. 1902, REAFPIRMED 1987	_
2 мол	APPLICATION OF DAY-TYPE TR			12/09/87	, ,	1987		BALLOTTING REAFFIRMATION	_
C57.96 None	CUIDE FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION AND POWER TRANSFORMERS GUIDE FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE IR PIERCE L.	TRIBUTION AND POWER PIERCE L.	- Fransformers	scc14 04/26/89 (04/26/89	1994 ((706) 291-3166	MUST REAF, OR REV. BY DEC 94	
C57.96 PC57.96	CUIDE FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION AND POWER TRANSFORMERS CAST COIL LOADING GUIDE PIERCE L,	RIBUTION AND POWER : PIERCE L.	ransforkers	TED SCC14 SC 04/26/89 05/06/91	SCC14 SCC10	1994	(706) 291-3166	BALLOTING REAF. CLOSES 04/18 NOT COMPLETED BY 10/93	
C57,124	<u>≅</u> ≅	TECTION OF PD AND THE MSFORMERS	IE MEASUREMENT OF	HOME				PUBLISHED 1992	
FC57,124	DRY TYPE DIELECTRIC PROBLEMS	KLINE A. D.		06/52/91	06/27/91	1996	(404) 762-1642	ANST APPROVED 10/11/91	_
IEEE 259	TEST PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF SYSTEMS OF INSULATION FOR SPECIALTY INANSPONDERS	F SYSTEMS OF INSULAI	TON FOR SPECIALTY					TO SUBMIT TO REVOOM	_
1259	SPECIALIY IRANSFORMERS	SIMPSON R. M. JR.		06/22/72 09/26/91	19/26/91	1979 ((603) 284-4362	TRYING TO ADAPT TO IEC	_

		COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF DRY TYPE SUBCOMMITTEE AS PER: 10/14/94	TYPE SUBCOMMITTE	AS PER: 10/14/94	
PROJECT NO. DATE	TITLE	PES COM, CONTACT IN PES COM,	CONTACT PHONE	COORDIBATOR TRANS. COM.	COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT
P1303	GUIDE FOR STATIC VAR	C VAR COMPENSATOR FIELD TESTS			APPROVED BY SB 06/94
09/11/92	2 SUBS	PHILIP R. MANNERY	914~577-2591	B. F. DODLEY	416-368-8168

7.3 HVDC Converter Transformers & Reactors - W. N. Kennedy

Meeting Minutes - Milwaukee, WI - September 27, 1994

The meeting was opened at 3:30 p.m. with nine members and six guests present.

The majority of the meeting was spent discussing the transformer ballot of PC57.129/D8 "Trial-Use General Requirements and Test Code for Oil-Immersed HVDC Converter Transformers". Of the 141 ballots mailed out there were 109 votes returned; for a 77% return (75% are required for a valid ballot). There were 84 affirmative, three negative, and 22 abstention votes.

Two of the three negative ballots involved basically additional changes and were resolved at the meeting. The last negative ballot pertained to the determination of harmonic stray and eddy losses, and requested additional details on the measurement techniques, clarification of details, and greater attention to the symbology, terminology, and definitions. Several of the affirmative votes also commented on the symbols used for the harmonic losses. We agree to rewrite this section to include the measurement techniques instead of referencing two IEEE papers, and to change the terminology to agree as much as possible with IEC and IEEE documents currently under preparation.

It was noted that another test method is being investigated by the CIGRE HVDC working group which involves measuring losses at two frequencies such as 50 and 250 Hz., and interpolating losses at other frequencies. Although preliminary measurements agree well with more complicated techniques, we decided to concentrate on the harmonic measuring technique for the present standard. The CIGRE technique could be added to a later revision as an alternative method when additional investigations are complete.

We also agreed to add a note in section 6.11.2 describing the insulation levels for the DC-side windings that on transformers being retested, care needs to be taken on selecting the test levels for lightning and switching impulse tests to insure that they retain margin over the protective level of the lightning arrester.

These changes, together with the editorial ones, will be included in D9 and it is planned to put those sections out for a recirculation of ballot for completion prior to the next meeting.

Also discussed was the smoothing reactor standard work performed in Richard Dudley's task force. It is expected that a new draft of that standard will be prepared prior to the next meeting including the changes discussed at the Dallas and Milwaukee meetings.

Respectfully Submitted, William Kennedy, Subcommittee Chair

	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4	IS OF IEEE/PEI ATTACHMENT 4		DATE: 10/14/94
_	SUBCOMITIES: NVDC CONVERTER IR 4 REACTOR / CHAIRPERSON: W. M. KENNEDY / PHONE: (317)286-9387 / FAX: (317)286-9549	N: W. R. KE	ENHEDY / PHONE: (317)286-9387 / FAX: (317)286-9549	
STANDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT WORKING GROUP WG CHAIRPERSON TF CHAIRPERSON	ERSON	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR NG_PHONE : COMMENTS	
c57,129	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS & TEST CODE FOR OIL-INVERSED HVDC CONVENTER TRANSFORMERS AND SHOOTHING REACTORS FOR DC FOMER TRANSH	RTER	EN ILD PSIM SUB BALLOTING D9 IN TC	24 %
PC57,129	SUBCOMMITTES KEMMEDY M. N.		/ / 09/26/91 0 (317)286-9387 RESOLVING 3 NEGATIVES	GATIVES
16661277	GENERAL ALCOIREMENTS & TEST CODE FOR DIL-INMERSED AND DRY-TYPE HVDC SMOOTHING REACTORS		SUB NEW DRAFT BEING PREPARED	IG PREPARED
11277	SUBCOBILITE		/ / 09/25/91 0 PAR APPROVED 09/26/91	19/26/91

=	COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT COORD. PHOME	DISCUSSING DRAFT IN NG
COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF HVDC CONV. IR & SMOOTHING REAC SUBCODULTEE AS PER: 10/14/94	COORDINATOR TRANS, COM.	RECENTANCE MEMBER
OC CONV. IR & SHOOTHI	CONTACT PHONE	PART III, DYNAMIC PE 514-652-8657
COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF HYD	PES CON. CONTACT IN PES COM.	GUIDE FOR SPECIFICATION OF HVDC PERFORMANCE - PART III, DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE IED LEMIS VAUCHAN 514-652-8457 WILLIAM
	TITLE PES COM.	GUIDE FOR SPEC
	PROJECT NO. TITLE DATE	P1030.3 12/09/91

7.4 Instrument Transformers - J. E. Smith

September 26, 1994, Milwaukee, WI.

7.4.1 Chair's remarks and announcements

The Instrument Transformer Subcommittee met at 1:30 p.m. with nine members and four guests present. The minutes of the March 22, 1994 meeting at the Grand Kempinski Hotel, Dallas, Texas were approved as written.

The Spring meeting will be held April 23 - 27, 1995 in Kansas City, MO. Future meetings will be in Boston, MA, November 5 - 9, 1995 and April 13 - 17, 1996 in San Francisco, CA.

The next order of business was the reports from the three working groups.

7.4.2 Test requirements for instrument transformers for nominal voltage 115 kVA and above - J. Ma

WG on test requirements for instrument transformers for nominal voltage 115 kVA and above met at 8:00 a.m. on September 27, 1994. Twenty-two members and guests attended. Chair J. Ma.

7.4.2.1 Capacitance & Tan S Test Contributor: Pierre Riffon

Increase of Capacitance and Tan S After Dielectric Tests

- (i) Capacitance Increase: The measured capacitance should not increase by more than the equivalent of one capacitor element.
- (ii) Tan S Increase: The measured Tan S should not increase by more than 0.001. This criterion will be confirmed in the next meeting.

Temperature Rise at Rated Voltage With Rated Thermal Burden:

If the dielectric loss at room ambient temperature range (20-10 degree C) or (20+10 degree C) accounts for 20% of the total losses of the unit a Type Temperature Rise Test of the equipment at rated voltage with rated thermal burden is appropriate.

7.4.2.2 Ratings and Insulation Levels - Contributor: Vadim Raff

- (i) SILs: The SILs proposed appear to be lower than those given in other equipment standards. Vadim will review SIL and confirm in the next meeting.
- (ii) Proposed Table 2 and 3 are to be combined with the removal of the 2 u sec. chopped impulse wave figures.

(iii) Table 3 was unnecessary since we have included partial discharge test with the power frequency voltage withstand test. (Report 1). The extinction voltage values are to be included in the Table 2.

7.4.2.3 Endurance Test - Contributor: Pierre Riffon

- (i) This is to be a special test.
- (ii) The failure mechanism is not completely known. The tests devised by EDF or ENEL appear to be successful in confirming design if equipment meets the test requirements.
- (iii) Test procedure requirements will be further discussed in the meeting.

7.4.2.4 Definitions and Testing of Explosion-Proof and Resistant Instrument Transformers - Contributor: Ross McTaggart

- (i) Externally initiated failure is precluded from the definition.
- (ii) At the present state of art, explosion-proof oil-filled equipment is not possible as oil is not compressible.
- (iii) WG will proceed as far as to:
 - A) Identify the new concept.
 - B) Requirements and,
 - C) Devise a possible test procedure.
- (iv) Ross McTaggart is to fine tune the definition for the next meeting.

7.4.2.5 Mineral Oil Test Requirements Contributor: Wayne Hansen

- (i) The proposed water content appears to be too high.
- (ii) Wayne Hansen is to discuss this topic in the next meeting.

7.4.3 WG on the revision of C57.13 - Tom Nelson

WG on the revision of C57.13 met at 10:55 a.m. on September 27, 1994. Eleven members were in attendance. Chair, Tom Nelson.

Suggestions for candidate sections for revision were asked for. No section was singled out as in the most need of revision.

Questions concerning specific terms were brought up and are:

Why is burden accuracy not defined? Should it be defined? Should there be a subscript r or m placed on a burden to indicate a relaying or meter burden? Should there be a note for table 2 to reference section 8.8?

These items will be discussed at the next meeting.

Meeting was adjourned at 12:00 p.m.

7.4.4 WG on use of instrument transformers with electronic meters and relays - Chris Ten Haagen

WG on use of instrument transformers with electronic meters and relays met at 2:00 p.m. on September 27, 1994, members and guests attended. Chair, Chris Ten Haagen.

The first meeting of this working group was opened at 2:00 p.m., September 27, 1994.

7.4.4.1 New Business

Preliminary orientation was provided by the chairperson. To summarize:

Electronic meters impose significantly lower burdens on Voltage and Current Instrument Transformers than classic induction watt-hour meters. In addition, one electronic meter may perform functions that require several induction type meters and/or recorders. finally, electronic meters have both higher accuracy and dynamic range than traditional watt-hour meters.

In addition to addressing meter and relay burdens, related issues to consider may include system power factor, harmonics, test points, frequency, accuracy levels, and harmonization with IEC.

For the next several meetings, the goal of this working group should be to:

- 1) agree on the need for new standards in this area.
- 2) define scope and completion of this working group.
- 3) define action items and timetable to achieve said completion.

Several members agreed to research and report on related background data for the next meeting:

- ~ Jim Harlow will provide some information regarding burden requirements of electronic relays.
- ~ Tom Nelson will research C12.16- electronic meter accuracy standards.
- ~ Jim Smith will review applicable IEC standards re burdens, accuracy, etc. as they apply to this working group topic.
- ~ Chris Ten Haagen will provide some observed electronic meter burden data values.

Others are encouraged to review C57.13-1993 as it relates to this topic. Comments from users are especially helpful.

The meeting was closed at 2:45 p.m.

W. E. Morehart, Secretary 1/11/95

	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSPORMERS COMMITTEE	S TRANSFORMERS CO	DHAITTEE		DATE: 10/14/94	
	SUB-CORTILLE: INSTRUMENT INDUSTRIBLES / CHAIRPERSON: J. E. SMITH / PHONE: (919)827-2121 / FAX: (919)827-2121	/ PHONE: (919)82	7-2121 / FAX: (S	19) 627-2121		
STANDARD NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT NOTATING GROUP NG CHAIRPERSON IF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES REQUESTS PUB_DATE PAR_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	ION R WG_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS	
] i
C57,13 P546	REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS SUBCOMMITTEE	PSIM PSR SE 03/30/78 06/14/94	SPD /94 1992		WAITING ANSI APPROVAL REV. PAR APPROVED 06/14/94	
C57,13.1 PSRC	GUIDE FOR FIELD TESTING OF RELAYING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS SUBCOMMITTEE	08/25/87 / /	1992		APPROVED BY AUSI 12/02/92 RELAY CORM, DOCUMENT	
C57.13.2 NOME	CONFORMANCE ZEST PROCEDURES FOR INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS . SUBCOMMITTEE	04/16/86 09/26/91	91 1996		PUBLISHED 1992 RECOGNIZED BY ANSI 12/23/92	
C57.13.3 BONE	GUIDE FOR THE GROUPDING OF INSTRUMENT IR SECONDARY CICUITS AND CASES SUBCOMMITTEE	01/23/87 / /	1991		TRANSFER FROM PERC COMMITTEE	
C57.13.4 P632	DETECTION OF PARTIAL DISCHARGE AND MEASURENT OF APPARENT CHARGE WITHIN INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS				NO PROGRESS LATELY	
CS7.13.5	GUIDE FOR PARTIAL DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT IN INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS 69	SWGR EM		(813) 765-2766	CHARLES OF STREET	
PC57.13.5	KV AND ABOVE SUBCOMMITTEE MA J.		•	(706) \$54-8800	SUBMIT NEW PAR WITH CHANGES	_
C57,13,6	reguirements for instrument transformers for use mith electronic revenue meters and relays	PSIM PSR	to PSC		PAR DISSAPROVED	
2057,13.6	SUBCOMMITTER TEN-HANGEN C. W.	, , , , ,	0	(603) 749-8433	MAKE CHANGES AND RESUBHIT PAR	

DINATION ACTIVITY OF INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS SUBCOMMITTEE AS PER: 10/14/94	
INATION ACTIVITY OF INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS SUBCOMMITTEE AS I	10/14/94
INATION ACTIVITY OF INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS S	AS PER:
INATION ACTIVITY OF I	SUBCOMMITTEE
INATION ACTIVITY OF I	TRANSFORMERS
INATION ACTIVI	INSTRUMENT
INATION ACTIVI	ö
E	ACTIVITY
	E

PROJECT NO. DATE	TITLE	PES COM.	CONTACT IN PES CON.	CONTACT PHONE	COORDINATOR TRANS. COM.	COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT COORD, PHONE
P1304 06/18/92		SASURING	CURRENT MEASURING SYSTEMS WHICH USE OPTICAL TECHNIQUES PSIN T. R. MCCOMB 613-91	MIQUES 613-990-5826	J. H. DAVIS	404-393-9831
PC37,110 05/31/90		THE APP.	GUIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF CURRENT TRANSFORMERS PSR GRAHAM CLOUGH	S USED FOR PROTECT: 206-737-6912	CURAENT TRANSFORMERS USED FOR PROTECTIVE RELAYING PURPOSES GH GH 206-737-6912 JOHN M. DAVIS	404-393-9831
PC37,97 12/10/87	GUIDE FOR PROTECTIVE RELAY PSR STEVE CONR	PROTECT	IVE RELAY APPLICATION TO POWER SYSTEM BUSES STEVE CONRAD 505-848-2642	SYSTEM BUSES 505-848-2642	JOHR M. DAVIS	AMSI APPROVED 05/20/91 404-393-9831
PC57.13.1 12/31/80	GUIDE FOR FIELD TESTING OF	FIELD T	ESTING OF RELAYING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS ARUN G. PHADKE	SFORMERS 703-231-7029	JOHN W. DAVIS	REAFFIRMED 1992 404-393-9831

7.5 Insulating Fluids - F. J. Gryszkiewicz

The Insulating Fluids Subcommittee met in Milwaukee, Wisconsin on Monday, September 26 and Tuesday, September 27, 1994 with 26 members and 18 guests in attendance. Of the 18 guests in attendance, 5 requested membership on the Subcommittee.

The Minutes of the meeting held in Dallas, Texas (March 21 and 22, 1994) were approved as submitted.

7.5.1 Current Subcommittee Projects:

7.5.1.1 C57.130 - Trial Use Guide for the Use of Dissolved Gas Analysis During Factory Thermal Tests for the Evaluation of Oil Immersed Transformers and Reactors

The Working Group met jointly with the Insulating Fluids Subcommittee on Monday, September 26. Since the last meeting in Dallas Draft 8 of the Guide was balloted at the Subcommittee level, with the following results:

- 30 Affirmative
- 16 Affirmative with Comments
- 10 Negative

Negative ballots of those in attendance at the meeting were resolved. One negative ballot was not resolved due to the balloter not being present at the meeting. The Working Group Chair will contact the individual and resolve the negative ballot.

Comments received at the meeting will be incorporated into Draft 9 which will be sent out for Subcommittee ballot prior to our next meeting in Kansas City.

7.5.1.2 P1258 - Guide for the Interpretation of Gases Generated in Silicone-Immersed Transformers

The Working Group met jointly with the Insulating Fluids Subcommittee on Tuesday, September 27. Since the last meeting in Dallas, Draft 5 of the Guide was balloted at the Subcommittee level, with the following results:

- 15 Affirmative
- 14 Affirmative with Comments
- 10 Negative

All negative ballots were resolved. Comments received at the meeting will be incorporated into Draft 6 which will be sent out for Subcommittee ballot prior to our next meeting in Kansas City.

A major problem encountered by the Working Group has been that it has very little (or no) data for silicone transformers which have failed in service. Thus, it has been difficult to decide on "limits" (or what we now refer to as threshold values) for the Guide. In addition, some of the material dealing with the Interpretation and Evaluation of the DGA results is based on small scale laboratory modeling results.

In view of the foregoing, the Subcommittee voted to change this guide to a Trial Use Guide. The Subcommittee Chair will submit the appropriate paper work to IEEE Headquarters for the title change.

7.5.2 Other Business

7.5.2.1 Water-in-Oil and Water-in-Paper Insulation

The Subcommittee currently has a Task Force looking into water-in-oil and water-in-paper insulation. This Task Force, which is Chaired by Frank Heinrichs, met on Monday morning, September 26.

There is much reference material available on this subject; however, all work done assumes equilibrium between the water-in-oil and water-in-paper. This is not the case, equilibrium is never reached.

After much discussion, it was decided that the Task Force will attempt to obtain water-in-oil (including sampling temperatures) data on transformers which have failed. The Task Force is also considering presenting a Symposium on this subject at the Fall 1995 meetings in Boston.

7.5.2.2 ASTM Method D 2298-81 Standard Test Method for Stability of Insulating Oils Under Electrical Stress (Merrell Test)

Mr. Tom Rouse, Chair of ASTM Committee D-27 on Electrical Insulating Liquids and Gases, has been in contact with the Insulating Fluids Subcommittee Chair on this subject. Although ASTM Method D 2298 was discontinued, Committee D-27 has received a proposal to develop a modified Method D 2298. A copy of this modified method will be sent to all Insulating Fluids Subcommittee Members with the minutes of the meeting held in Milwaukee.

Subcommittee members are urged to review the modified method and be prepared to discuss any comments at our next meeting in Kansas City. If you do not plan on attending the next meeting, please send your comments to the Chair by February 1, 1995.

Frank J. Gryszkiewicz, Chair Gene Kallaur, Secretary

	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE SUBCOMMITTEE: INSULATING FLUIDS / CHAIRPERSON: F. GRYSZKIEWICZ / PHONE: (617)926-4900 / F.	DARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSPORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4 GRYSZKIEWICZ / PHONE: (617)926-4900 / FAX: (617)926-0528	DATE: 10/14/94	/14/94
STAMBARD NO. PROJECT NO.	HORKING GROUP WG CHAIRPERSON IF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COGRDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	LATEST STATUS NG PHONE COMMENTS	
C57.104	GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION AND DETERMINATION OF GENERATED GAS IN OIL-INDERSED TRANSFORMERS & THEIR RELATION TO SERVICEABIL, HEINRICHS F. W.	PSR %5D 06/07/92 05/31/90 1996 (4:	NO MORK IN PROGRESS (412) 941-6924 PUBLISHED 1992	\$ E56
C57,106 PC57,106	GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE AND MAINTENANCE OF INSULATING OIL IN EQUIPMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	NONE 11/20/91 06/19/86 1995	PUBLISHED 1992 ANSI APPROVED 11/20/91	1/20/91
CS7,111	GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SILLCONE INSULATING FLUID AND 178 MAINTENANCE IN TRANSFORMERS SUBCOMMITTEE	IAS TLD EDEPG IEC 02/02/89 12/10/87 1994	SUBMIT REAFIRMATION TO SE	TION TO SE
C57.121 P954	GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE AND MAINTEMANCE OF LESS FLANMABLE HYDROCARBON FLUID IN TRANSFORMERS SUBCORMITTEE	PSRC 16D IAS IEC 02/22/88 D4/12/82 1994	SUBHIT REAFFIRMATION TO \$8	ATION TO \$8
C57,130	GUIDE FOR USE OF DISSOLVED GAL ANALYSIS DURING FACTORY THERMAL TESTSFOR THE EVALUATION OF OIL-INSERSED TRANS. AND REACT. GAS ANALYSIS DURING FACT, TESTS KINNEY J. P. F. W. HEINRICHS	NONE / / 03/17/93 0 {7(DS BEING REVIEWED (TRIAL-USE) {706}291-3163 CHANGE IN TITLE AND SCOPE	ED (TRIAL-USE) AND SCOPE
156E 637 2637	GUIDE FOR THE RECLAMATION OF INSULATING OIL AND CRITERIA FOR ITS USE SUBCOMMITTEE	06/04/84 / / 1997	REAFFIRMED 03/18/92	8/92
166E 799 P799	cuide for nampling and disposing of askarels subcornittee	EIS IAC TED 11/17/66 09/27/79 1997	REAFFIRMED 03/18/92	8/92
TEE61256 P1250	GUIDE FOR INTERPRINTION OF GASES GENERATED IN SILICONE-INMERSED TRANSFORMERS GUIDE FOR GAS ANALYSIS-SILICON GOUDIE JIN	740 80014	PAR APPROVED BY SB 12/05/91 517 496-6826 PREPARING DO7	s8 12/05/91

10/14/94
SUBCOMMITTEE AS PER: 1
INSULATING FLUIDS
ON ACTIVITY OF I
COORDINATI

						_
PROJECT NO.	TITLE				COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT	_
DATE	PES COM.	PES COM. CONTACT IN PES COM.	CONTACT PHOME	COORDINATOR TRANS. COM.	COORD, PHONE	
						7
						_
P 980	GUIDE FOR THE CONTAINMENT	CONTAINMENT AND CONTROL OF OI	AND CONTROL OF OIL-SPILLS IN SUBSTATIONS		GUIDE EXTENDED TO 12/94	
26/11/60	2 80.08	RICHARD G. COTTRELL	517-788-0817	F. GRYSZKIEWICZ	617-926-4900	

7.6 Insulation Life - L. W. Pierce

The Insulation Life Subcommittee met on Tuesday Sept. 27, 1995 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin with 28 members and 17 guests in attendance. The minutes of the March 22, 1994 meeting in Dallas, Texas were approved as written. New subcommittee members are Javier Artega, Monroe Frazier, David Goodwin, and Dennis Orten. David E. Truax resigned.

The reports of the Working Groups and Task Forces were then given.

7.6.1 Task Force on Hottest Spot Temperature Rise Determinations - Don Platts, Chair

The Task Force met on Monday Sept. 26, 1994 at 8:00 AM with 18 members and 18 guests present. 4 new members were added. The minutes of the Dallas meeting in March 1994 were approved.

The Chair reviewed the objective of the Task Force, to provide a recommendation to the Working Group on Thermal Tests for a preferred method, or methods to assure that a transformer's hottest spot does not exceed the 80 °C requirement in C57.12.00.

Three members presented reports on methods of demonstrating compliance.

Ed Norton recited the history of using fiberoptics to measure the hot spot temperature. He presented recent test data that showed the differences in the calculated hot spot temperature, using the heat run data as a basis, and a graph of the temperatures recorded with the fiberoptic sensors. In this case, the calculated temperature exceeded the measured values.

Ed reviewed the benefits of using the direct reading sensors. He proposed, based on today's costs, that it is practicable to install for transformers rated 12 MVA and above. He concluded with a proposal for consideration to require installation of the sensors in transformers rated above 12 MVA.

Bill McNutt raised questions to show that the correct location for the sensors still had to be determined by calculation.

Harold Moore elaborated on the paper written by Bill McNutt before the March meeting. His intent was to define the major elements of calculating the conductor temperature rises. He included some of the items that might be omitted in a simplified calculation method, but which are required for any accurate conductor temperature calculations. Bill McNutt pointed out that while this report does not establish detailed calculation procedures, it defines the elements necessary in the thermal model at a level appropriate for inclusion in a standard.

Bob Grubb provided an example of the thermal evaluation method used by several manufacturers of small power transformers. The steps are:

- 1. The product line can be grouped into design families based on loss characteristics and physical size.
- 2. The highest loss unit in the group can be built equipped with thermocouples, and tested to verify the temperature rise and hot spot temperature.
- 3. All other units in that family will have lower temperature rises, and hot spots, so therefore, they will all meet the requirements of the standards, even though they were not specifically tested.

Other manufacturers indicated that they have used a similar approach, and also used the data to fine tune their temperature calculations.

Harold Moore reported that manufacturers of large power transformers have offered temperature data during design review meetings from a wide variety of sources. Some have very detailed computer analysis of the thermal design, and others have stated that they calculate the hot spot as 15°C above the average winding rise.

There were several lengthy discussions on the need for accurate hot spot temperature data for the users who want to use the temperatures for dynamic loading of their units. Although that is not the intended purpose of the Task Force, the topic is important enough to users that it will be discussed repeatedly. It is expected that the result of the Task Force work will include information necessary to help users assure that the accuracy of the hot spot temperature information provided will be adequate for all of their needs.

The Task Force discussed the proper forum for the information gathered and discussed. They will also seek clarification of the type of document to be produced by the Task Force. Is it to be a short insert to C57.12.00, or a detailed guide for identifying, by measurement, or calculation, the hot spot temperature? Although that has not been resolved, Don Platts will produce a first draft (outline) of a paper to collect the information presented to date. There are several persons who have agreed to review and add to that effort.

7.6.2 Working Group on Thermal Tests - R. L. Grubb, Chair; D. L. Fallon, Secretary

The second report was given by Bob Grubb, Chair of the Working Group on Thermal Tests. They met at 8:00 AM on Tuesday, Sept. 27, 1994 with 20 members, and 38 guests in attendance. Monroe Frazier, Pierre Feghali, and V. S. N. Sankar were added to the Working Group. After the normal introductions, the minutes of the 3/21/1994 meeting were approved as mailed.

Discussion on the agenda's first project report P838/ANSI PC57.119, "Recommended Procedures for Performing Temperature Rise Tests on Oil Immersed Power Transformers at Loads Beyond Nameplate Rating", took the entire time slot for the meeting. In preparation of Draft 13 the Chair became aware of a difficulty that needed to be addressed with the Working Group. In the preparation of the previous draft, the 100 % test was changed so that oil rises were obtained with a loading equivalent to produce total losses, and then there was a cutback to 100 % rated current for winding resistance measurement. This made the 100 % test equivalent to a standard temperature rise test. The reduced load (70 %) and overload (125 %) tests were not changed, as it was not felt necessary. It became evident while analyzing the data from tests performed using the procedure that the winding gradients from the reduced load and overload tests could not be added directly to the measured oil rises, as these oil rises were obtained using rated current, not current to approximate total losses. This problem could be taken care of by discussion of the necessary extrapolations in the data evaluation section, but it was felt that there still might be some confusion during the testing procedure. In order to address this issue, it was proposed that all three tests be run as the 100 % test, with current to approximate total losses, and then a cutback to the rated current for the particular test. This would add approximately two hours to the total test procedure. By a show of hands, the Working Group concurred with this proposal, and the change will be made for draft 13.

Linden Pierce had submitted a letter dated 9/26/1994 to the Chair, suggesting several additional changes for the next draft. The letter was distributed at the meeting, and these points were discussed. The consensus of the Working Group was to accept two proposed changes deleting sentences in Sections 8.6.21 and 8.6.2 that referred to relative inaccuracies of alternate methods of determining oil time constants. Mr. Pierce felt there was no justifiable rationale for including these statements, and the group concurred. A third item suggested the replacement of equation 2 (from the definition of thermal time constant of oil in clause 7.0) with equation 10 from the Loading Guide. This will be reviewed further in preparation of the next draft. Working Group members are encouraged to contact the Chair with a few weeks of the meeting if they have concern with this proposed change.

A question was next raised on the use of top oil temperature in Appendix A, Page A7, as this temperature is not accurately representative of the top oil temperatures of the various windings. The inaccuracy of the model is recognized, but a change was not felt appropriate at this stage in trying to get this document issued. A note will be added discussing the assumptions made in the model.

Jin Sim brought up a difference found in test determination of oil time constant depending on whether the heat up or cool down method was used, with the time constants up to 50 % longer using the cool down method. The Loading Guide Calculations are closer to the clause 8.6.2 (heat up) method, so there was some discussion on eliminating the cool down method (clause 8.6.2). In the end it was decided to leave both methods in and to add a discussion of the difference.

Subhash Tuli then reported that winding rise calculations varied only very slightly depending on whether fans were left on or off during resistance measurement, and asked for a clarification on how the document would address this. After discussion, the Working group came to a consensus that conformance to C57.12.90 was appropriate. C57.12.90 is believed to call for pumps on and fans off, that will be confirmed and the document will be brought into conformance.

Bob Whearty raised an issue, based on the two transformer tests using the recommended procedure, that the 70 % test level appeared to be too low, in that it was skewing the value of the exponents such that calculated oil rises for the 125 % run were lower that these values. He is considering publication of these results, and suggested tests at three higher values, for example, 100 %, 115 %, and 125 %. The Chair pointed out the need to have widely spaced data points to increase the accuracy of exponent determination as one of the reasons for including a 70 % test. The procedure will be left as is, to gain more experience. If additional data points to a need to change in this area, it will be considered for the future. Subhash Tuli volunteered to assist in evaluation of such data, and asked that if others run tests at different levels they send copies of data to him.

Draft 13 will be distributed for ballot prior to the next meeting.

Don Platts then brought up an issue from his meeting of the Task Force on Hottest Spot Temperature Rise Determination where guidance from the Working Group was requested. The question was whether the Task Forces effort should be directed towards a brief statement in C57.12.00 on factors involved in a manufacturer's need to demonstrate that hot spot rise does not exceed 80 °C, or whether it should work towards a more detailed discussion, in tutorial or recommended procedures format on location and calculation of hottest spot. Again after considerable discussion, the consensus was that it was necessary to do both. It was suggested that the task force start on a separate document for this procedure.

7.6.3 Task Force on Revision of Temperature Test Code (Section 11 of C57.12.90) - George Henry, Chair

The first meeting of the Task Force met at 1:20 P.M., Sept. 26, 1994 with four members and 16 guests present. John Bosiger, R. H. Hartgrove, Joseph Melanson, Filipe Weffer, and Linden Pierce were added to the Working Group bringing the total membership to nine.

The first order of business discussed was the objective and scope of the Task Force. The Task Force will concentrate on editorial revisions to Section 11. Editorial revision will include correction of typographical errors, revision of symbols, and revision of grammar and sequence of materials in the document for improved clarity. Suggestions for substantive changes to Section 11 will also be considered by the Task Force. Substantive changes will be incorporated into the document when controversy can be avoided. The objective of the Task Force is to prepare an editorially revised document before the next publication of C57.12.90 which will probably occur in 1996.

Linden Pierce reviewed the balloting procedures the Task Force will follow. Changes to Section 11 will be balloted in the Insulation Life Subcommittee. Following successful balloting within the Insulation Life Subcommittee, the document will be submitted to Steve Smith who has responsibility for coordinating all changes to C57.12.90. Assembled revisions to C57.12.90 will be balloted within the Transformers Committee.

Following these discussions, the Task Force reviewed Section 11 in its entirety. The following changes were identified for incorporation into Draft 1, which will be issued prior to the next meeting.

- 1. All reference to temperature using the symbol T will be changed to Q or DQ with subscripts as appropriate.
- 2. In Section 11.1.1, reference to IEEE Std. C57.92-1981, equation 9 will be updated to reference the appropriate equation in the new loading guide.
- 3. Language of Section 11.3.1 will be rewritten for improved clarity.
- 4. The typographical error in Table 6-Winding Temperature Correction Factor will be corrected.
- 5. In Section 11.2.1.2, the method implied for extrapolation of resistance to time of shutdown is considered archaic. A more modern approach will be suggested.

In addition to these changes, the Task Force recognized that reordering the sequence of some material would benefit clarity of the document. Linden Pierce agreed to supply the Chair a copy of a draft for the Temperature Rise Section applying to Dry Type Transformers. The Chair will use the Dry Type Test Code Draft as a guide for reordering the sections for the Liquid-Immersed Transformer Test Code.

7.6.4 Task Force on Definition of Thermal Duplicate - Barry Beaster, Chair

The Task Force Meeting on Project PC57.12.00L, Definition of Thermal Duplicate, was opened at 10:55 AM on September 26, 1994 with 10 members and 21 guests. Jin Sim, Aslam Rizvi, Pierre Feghali, and R. L. Plaster were added as members. Minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting were accepted as issued.

A preliminary Draft 3 was issued as a first attempt to resolve the four negative ballots received on Draft 2. The changes in draft 3 were reviewed. The preliminary draft and changes will be incorporated into a formal Draft 3 that would be balloted in the Task Force. The discussion was as follows:

- Table 16 was changed from four categories to three. Since this table covers such a broad range of transformers, some of the categories may apply more to small units rather than to large units.
- 2. Wording in paragraph 7.4 needs to be adjusted to state that calculations may be submitted if thermal tests are not required. The preliminary draft did not clearly identify this requirement.
- 3. Comments regarding the standardization of cooling flow path examples to comply with definitions elsewhere in the standards was requested. It may be resolved to leave these categories as in the preliminary draft if the words "for example" are incorporated.
- 4. In paragraph 8.5.4 the term "windings" was put in where the term "coils" appeared before.
- 5. In the sections of paragraph 8.6, the variables were rearranged to match the ordering of table 8 in draft 2.
- 6. The preliminary draft 3 includes the new variable "external cooling dissipation capacity", and the variable "external cooling dissipation rate" from draft 2 was dropped.
- 7. The variables "top oil rise" and "average oil rise" were dropped in the preliminary draft 3 due to redundancy with "test losses" and "external cooling dissipation capacity" yielding oil rises that must equate. Discussion in the group was to retain these variables as they are readily available on test reports and there is a comfort level in making comparisons.
- 8. Comment on the similarity of disk and helical coils when thermal characteristics are the same will be included in Draft 3.
- 9. Discussion on the revised equations 8.7.1 and 8.7.2 (the average oil rise and top oil rise) with the modification to use the "external cooling dissipation capacity" was resolved to provide both the Draft 2 and preliminary Draft 3 equations to allow the membership to study them in comments to the ballot of the document.
- 10. The use of exponent 'z" as applied in the alternate method in the Loading guide was questioned and will be addressed after Draft 3 is balloted.
- 11. A brief review of the ranges of the variables was made as several were modified in the preliminary draft 3. Comments received at the meeting were the draft 2 ranges should be used as they are based on a previous survey. Any future changes should be made if necessary to address resolving negative ballots.

7.6.5 Working Group on High Temperature Insulation for Liquid-Immersed Power Transformers - Michael A. Franchek, Chair; William J. McNutt, Secretary

The Working Group met at 9:30 AM on September 25, 1994 with 21 members and 27 guests present. The minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting were approved.

The closure of the Background Information Paper which had been presented at the 1994 Winter Power meeting was distributed and discussed briefly.

Following the last meeting, a revision 2 of Draft 2 of the "IEEE Trial Use Guide for the Application of High Temperature Insulation in Liquid-Immersed Power Transformers" had been prepared by the Chair and distributed to the membership. Changes identified from discussions at the March 21st meeting had been introduced. Further discussion revealed the need for further changes which were largely editorial. Specific items were:

- Add to the bibliography a reference to a paper presented in Brighton, England which described in some detail the dual temperature aging models currently under test by DuPont.
- 2. Add to the life equation presented on page 12 the values for the A and B constants which would be appropriate for aramid paper insulation.
- 3. Add an annex to cover gases which could be generated by thermal breakdown of high temperature aramid insulation.
- 4. Make numerous editorial changes.

The changes will be made to produce Draft 3 of the Trial Use Guide. Since the document is now at a stage of fine-tuning, it was proposed and voted that draft 3 should be simultaneously balloted in the Working Group and the Insulation Life Subcommittee. This action will be taken before the next meeting.

7.6.6 Working Group on Thermal Evaluation of Liquid Immersed Power & Distribution Transformers - Larry Lowdermilk, Chair

This Working Group did not meet. Plans are to complete a draft for ballot of the Transformers Committee before the next meeting.

7.6.7 Task Force on Combined Effects of Thermal and Dielectric Stresses on Insulation Life - Mike Mitelman, Chair

This Task Force formed to collect data will postpone work for 1 to 2 years until other documents in the Insulation Life Subcommittee are completed. The topic will appear as an agenda item of the Insulation Life Subcommittee.

7.6.8 New Business

The Loading Guide for Voltage Regulators, C57.95, must be reaffirmed by 1996. A Working Group Chair is needed.

Respectfully Submitted by: Linden W. Pierce Insulation Life Subcommittee Chair

DATE: 10/14/94 SUBCOMMITTEE: INSULATION LIFE / CHAIRPERSON: L. W. PIERCE / PHONE: (706)291-3166 / FAX: (706)291-3167 STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 4

STANDARD NO.								
	TITLE OF DOCUMENT			COMITTE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COCADINATION	G COCADINA	TION	LATEST STATUS
PROJECT NO.	HORKING GROUP	MG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	PUB_DATE	PAR_DATE	REV_DUE_YEAR	AR MG_PHONE	COMMENTS
cs7,12,00	DEFINITION OF THERMAL DUPLICATE	ATE		5	IAS			
FC57.12.001	THERMAL, TESTS	GRUBB R. L.	BARRY BEASTER	`	08/31/80	1997	(414) 547-0121	
C57.12.90	STANDARD TEST CODE FOR LIQUID-IM	D-INTERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND	ON, POWER, AND					WILL START REVISING APPR
xex	RECULATING TRANSFORMERS REVISION OF SECTION 11	HENRY G.		``	``	1998	(501) 534-5332	
C57.91	GUIDE FOR LOADING MINERAL OIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORMERS	L-IMMERSED TRANSPORKE	n a	SUS.			:	REVISION BALLOTED 01/94
161163	WIDES FOR DAMENG	FIERCE L.		03/21/91	06/13/85	1997	(706) 291-3166	APPROVED BY AMSI 01/13/92
C57.92°	GUIDE FOR LOADING MINERAL OIL-IMMERSED PONER TRANSFORMERS UP TO 6 INCL 100 MYA WITH 55 C OR 65 C AVE. WINDING RISE	C-IMMERSED PONER TRAM. C AVE. WINDING RISE	SFOWERS UP TO 6	T4D S	asa sus			PUB. 1/12/81, REAFFIRMED 1991
Pc57.91	GUIDES FOR LOADING	PIERCE L.		03/21/91	06/28/85	1997	(706) 291-3166	TO BE COMBINED INTO CS7.91
C57.95	GUIDE FOR LOADING LIQUID-IMMERSED STEP-VOLTAGE AND INDUCTION-VOLTAGE REGULATORS	ERSED STEP-VOLTAGE AM	D INDUCTION-VOLTAGE					NO WORK IN PROGRESS
NOWE	GUIDES FOR LOADING			03/21/91	///	1996	(314) 554-3097	BALLOT FOR REAF. REQUESTED
C57.100	TEST PROCEDURE FOR THERMAL EVALUATION OF OIL-IMMERSED DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	ALUATION OF OIL-IMEN	RSED DISTRIBUTION	341	Q9I MQ	SPD		APPROVED BY AMSI 12/02/92
C57,100	THERMAL EVALUATION	LONDERHILK L. A.		03/18/92	03/18/92 10/20/86	1997	(704) 462-3113	REAFFIRMED 03/18/92
C57,115	GUIDE FOR LOADING MINERAL-OIL-IMMERSED POWER TRANSFORMERS RATED IN EXCESS OF 100MVA {65 C WINDING RISE}	IMMERSED POWER TRANS G RISE)	FORMERS RATED IN					COMPLETED COMMITTEE BALLOT
P756	GUIDES FOR LANDING	PIERCE L. W.		19/12/60	, ,	1996	(706) 291-3166	AMSI APPROVED 01/13/92
611.753	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PERFORM! POWER TRANSFORMED AT LOADE BEYOUT	ORNING IEMP, RISE IES	ING IENP, RISE IESIS ON OIL-IMPERSED	SNGR	SUBS SCC4	PSRC	178 2.1	NEW PAR APPROVED 09/17/92
2838	THEMAL TESTS	GRUBB N. L.		,	26/11/60	0	(414) 547-0121	REVISED PAR (TITLE & SCOPE)
976	TRIAL-USE CENERAL REGUIREMENTS FOR LIQUID-FILLED DISTRIBUTION AND POWER TR UTILIZING HIGH TEMP SOLID INSULATING MATERIAL	S FOR LIQUID-FILLED E SOLID INSULATING MATE	DISTRIBUTION AND	1 50				
P1276	HIGH TEMPERATURE INSULATION	FISCHER H.	H. A. FRANCHER	, ,	09/25/91	0	(802) 748-8106	STUDYING HI-T MATERIALS

7.7 Performance Characteristics - B. K. Patel

Milwaukee, WI - September 27, 1994

7.7.1 Introduction/Attendance

The Performance Characteristics Subcommittee (PCS) met at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday September 27, 1994 with 59 members and 34 guests present. The members included seven new members who signed up at the meeting.

7.7.2 Approval of Meeting Minutes

The minutes of the March 22, 1994 PCS Meeting in Dallas, TX were approved as written.

7.7.3 Chair's Remarks

7.7.3.1 Administrative Subcommittee Notes

The following items of the discussion at the September 26, 1994 Administrative Subcommittee meeting were highlighted:

- 1. The next Transformers Committee meeting will be held in Kansas City, MO at the Hyatt Regency/Crown Center Complex on April 23-26, 1995. Greg Anderson of Black & Vietch will host the meeting.
- 2. PES Publication Guide has been recently modified and is available as part of the Author's Kit from IEEE.
- 3. WG and TF chairpersons are encouraged to use metric units in the future standards and guides as applicable and practical. A preferred way is to use metric units with the equivalent English units in parentheses or vice versa is acceptable as an alternate.

7.7.3.2 Membership

New Members, Jim Antweiler (Square D), Ernst Hanique (Smit), Javier Arteaga (MagneTek), Edward Adolphson (Consultant), Joseph Melanson (Raytheon E & C), V. S. N. Sankar (Ontario Hydro), and Monroe Frazier (Entergy) were added to the roster. G. Sparagowski (Detroit Edison) and Dave Truax (Consultant) have resigned from the subcommittee. Membership now stands at 91.

7.7.4 Agenda Changes - None

7.7.5 Working Group Reports

7.7.5.1 Revision of C57.110 - R. P. (Rick) Marek

The meeting was held on Monday, September 26, 1994, at 2:50 p.m. in Milwaukee, WI with 20 members and 10 guests present.

The first order of business was the approval of the Dallas, TX minutes. They were approved without comment.

A survey will be submitted to members to obtain actual data, that will help estimate eddy loss distribution for various types and sizes of transformers. This table will be submitted by Don Kline on September 27, 1994.

The chair distributed 3 letters that where given to him with comments on Draft 2 of ANSI C57.110. One letter was submitted by James Deffenbaugh which be reviewed for consideration into Draft 3 of ANSI C57.110.

The remaining two letters were submitted by Max Cambre. The first letter dealt with the eddy current hot spot margin that is given section 4.2.2. The hot spot margin is a multiplier of 400%. Alternatives to this 400% factor were given, but the general consensus was that this safety factor depends greatly upon rating and construction of the transformer. It was decided that words should be added to indicate that use of the 400% is a generally safe margin but the user should consult the manufacture for a multiplier if there is any concern for a particular application. If a multiplier is not available then the safety factor margin of 400% should be applied.

The chair questioned comments on limiting the scope of the 400% multiplier to 2500 kVA and below. The general consensus of the group is that no restrictions should be added to this section.

The second letter submitted by Max Cambre discussed an alternative temperature test method for section 5.0. A formula was proposed for a test current based on the harmonic loading factor and the eddy loss. The chair commented that section 5.0 still needs alternative test methods that should be submitted by members, this may include loss measurement, additional temperature rise procedures or any other performance characteristic considered necessary.

It was also noted that any bibliographies for ANSI C57.110 should be submitted to the chair for addition to the standard. The chair requested comments on Draft 2 (if any) with particular attention to sections 1.4, 2.5, 3.8, 4.2.2, and 5.0. Some comments were given during the meeting and the Draft was revised. Dudley Galloway will submit samples of oil filled transformer for sections 3.0 and 4.0 of ANSI C57.110.

The chair questioned if any members, in practice, had used ANSI C57.110 for derating an existing large liquid filled transformer. The response was limited and it was decided that this question should be proposed to the Performance Characteristics Subcommittee.

The meeting was then adjourned at 4:10 p.m.

7.7.5.2 Loss Tolerance and Measurement - W. R. (Bill) Henning

The WG on Loss Tolerances and Measurement met on Monday, September 26, 1994 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, at the Pfister Hotel. We had record-breaking attendance figures of 17 members and 28 guests attending. After introduction and approval of the minutes, there were two task force reports.

Ramsis Grigis reported that the Guide for Transformer Loss Measurement (attendance: 16 M/G) is nearly complete. Still needed is some text that may be included from Eddy So's Instrumentation Guide. Also a section will be added, which explains the conditions under which a correction should be made for power loss and voltage drop in the shorting connection during a load loss test. Several correction methods will be discussed in the guide. The scope of the Guide will continue to cover loss measurements for dry-type transformers.

Eddy So reported on the Guide of Instrumentation for high Voltage, Low Power Factor Power measurement (attendance: 33 M/G). Subjects for discussion included "How are uncertainties derived?" and "What should be the recommended calibration intervals for instruments?"

Oskars Peterson of NIST presented a report on his review of Testing Requirements for Distribution Transformers for Efficiency within Provisions of the Energy Policy Act of 1992. Oscars' report is part of a study being conducted for DOE by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. It appears that our newly revised C57.12.00 and C57.12.90 standards satisfy the requirements for liquid-filled distribution transformers.

The final subject of discussion in our working group was the subject of Tolerance on Losses as described in Table 19 of C57.12.00. Dr. Werner Stein had submitted a negative vote on this matter during the last general revision of C57.12.00. As a result of Working Group discussion, it appears that most working groups members also are not satisfied with the present Table 19. As a working Group Exercise, we will conduct the following ballot among Working Group Members: Vote on whether to eliminate Table 19, and simply state that the tolerance on no-load losses as reported after test is 10% of the guaranteed value for no-load losses and 6% of the guaranteed value of total losses for each unit being tested.

7.7.5.3 Semi-Conductor Rectifier Transformers - S. P. (Sheldon) Kennedy

The Working Group met on Monday, September 26, 1994 at 8:00 a.m. and 9:30 a.m. There were 13 members and 9 guests present.

Minutes on the March 20, 1994 meeting in Dallas, TX were approved.

Tony Siebert announced that there would be a plant tour of the ABB Power Electronics Facility in New Berlin. This was available to the Working Group as well as C57.110 members. The trip was scheduled for Monday evening.

Don Kline also announced that a reorganization meeting of the C34.2 Rectifier Working Group of IAS would be held in Denver, Colorado next Monday. This would be held during the IAS meetings.

BIL specifications will be deleted from the C57.18.10 standard based on the unanimous balloting of the Working Group. Explanatory notes will be included in the standard that these should be specified by the user when required due to the special nature of rectifier applications. Unless specified and agreed to in advance, impulse testing of secondary windings is not a requirement of the standard.

A question was raised concerning secondary winding hi-pot requirements of interleaved windings with regard to one another, these are typically low voltage and do not normally have high dielectric stresses to one another. It was decided that these windings still must be subjected to full hi-pot tests to ground. Unless specified otherwise, the hi-pot test levels to one another will be twice operating voltage plus 1000 volts rounded up to the nearest 500 volts, but in no case less than 2500 volts.

In conjunction with this question was another one regarding impulse testing of Bifilar Windings, typically one cannot achieve standard waveforms for these tests due to the high capacitance of these windings. Per normal impulse test methods, it would be acceptable to tie all of the terminals together for the impulse test. However, the Bifilar Windings shall not be tested to one another. They may be tested to ground and to the high voltage winding. Again, impulse test will only be performed when specified. Impulse testing of windings connected to rectifier terminals is not a requirement of this standard.

Another concern was raised regarding thermal testing of loosely coupled secondary windings which are located axially above one another. The primary rise by resistance is the average of both windings since they are paralleled at the terminals, however, each secondary is test individually. The upper of the two windings must have additional thermal compensation since it is in a higher ambient. Could the winding rises be averaged if the hottest-spot temperature allowance wasn't exceeded? Due to much new work being performed by other working groups concerning hot spot temperatures, it was decided to table this question for now. Each winding most continue to be evaluated individually.

Don Kline's Task Force on harmonizing with the IEC converter draft reported next. Joe Foldi confirmed the 0.8 exponent for bus connections, Joe also reported that the 0.8 exponent or stray losses varied with frequency, but should be no higher than 0.8, as well. It was recommended that these values be adopted the harmonize with IEC.

Next Don Kline presented several papers on a variety of topics. These lead up to his recommendation regarding using fundamental kVA (the new IEC method) versus RMS kVA (the traditional method) in order to rate a rectifier transformer.

In one paper, it was shown that harmonics decrease with load. Theoretical harmonic magnitudes exit only at no load.

Another paper showed that using the fundamental current was technically correct in order to express transformer kVA in relation to the real power supplied by the rectifier. Data on the harmonics present over the entire load range must be presented by the user to the manufacturer for this method.

Don also presented a paper which verified that in tightly coupled windings, 5th and 7th harmonics may be reduced to virtually zero due to electromagnetic cancellation. However, the 11th and 13th harmonics experience additive effects and are nearly doubled. In uncoupled windings, the harmonics are essentially the same in both windings. This also confirms some of the work in the IEC converter draft.

In a separate paper, Don showed that the secondary windings of circuit 31 transformers may be series connected for the purposes of impedance tests and heat run tests. He believes similar tests may be performed on circuit 45 and 46 transformers.

The working group will be balloted to see if they agree to accept the change to fundamental kVA from RMS kVA. If accepted extensive work may be necessary relative to nameplates, testing and all of the tables in the standard. Rectifier manufactures should also agree with this method as they must supply more data. Also, the IEC converter draft uses the fundamental kVA while keeping all other valves in RMS terms in the tables and calculations. The chair expressed concern that the possible added work may further delay completion of the standard. Deadline of the PAR will be checked.

The meeting adjourned at 10:45 a.m.

7.7.5.4 LTC Performance Requirements - T. P. (Tom) Traub

The LTC Performance Requirements Working Group met at 1:20 p.m. on Monday September 26, 1994 with 14 members and 27 guest in attendance. Introductions were made and the minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

The Chair explained that members of the Dielectric Test Subcommittee and the Performance Characteristics Subcommittee had been contacted by letter to determine if any of the members would change his or her note on PC 57.131, standard requirements for load tapchangers, as a result of changes made at the last meeting to resolve two negative ballots. The changes made did not cause any of the affirmative ballots to be changed to negative. Therefore, the chair had the entire document updated and sent to IEEE for transformers committee balloting. The returned ballots are due no later than October 6, 1994.

The IEEE office sent the chair all ballots with comments that had been received so far, and which were discussed at the Working Group Meeting. The ballots received by IEEE as of September 21, 1994 were less than one-half of those that were sent out. The results as of that date are: 61 affirmative, 3 affirmative with comments, 9 abstentions and no negatives.

The meeting consisted of a discussion of the comments received with there of the ballots and comments from the SCCIO coordinator, Mr. Stephen Huffman. Mr. Huffman states in a letter dated September 8, 1994 that PC57.131/D9 meets SCCIO requirements for approval, but made several comments and suggestions.

The following changes, which are editorial in nature, will be made to the proposed standard:

- Better identification of the HV and LV leads shown in figure E4 which shows LTC connections for autotransformers.
- A designation will be made in Figures E5, E6, E7 and E8 that the diagrams shown are for resistance type LTCs.
- The definitions in Clause 3 will be listed in alphabetical order per IEEE Style Manual instead of functionally grouped.
- The terms being defined will be in small case rather than capitalized per IEEE Style Manual.
- All terms being defined will appear as main terms and sublevel numbering will be eliminated.

• No new definitions will be added to the proposed standard.

Following the receipt of the remaining ballots, the Chair will review any comments received and resolve them, as required, and if necessary, by letter to the Spring Transformers Committee meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 2:20 p.m.

7.7.5.5 Revisions to C57.12.00 - P. E. (Peter) Krause

The working Group met at 1:20 p.m. on Monday, September 26, 1994 with 21 members and guests present.

Discussed three nameplate issues which have been balloted since the Dallas meeting:

- a. A statement that no detectable PCB's were present in the transformer at time of manufacture.
- b. Requirement that the month/year of manufacture be added to nameplate.
- c. A footnote excepting 150 kV BIL transformers from list of approximate weights of various masses.

Don Platts presented the results of his TF on Cooling Class Designation (attendance: 20, M/G). The TF considered some sort of transitioning from the new IEC standard as edited by Fred Elliot with addition of a table which compares the old and new methods.

The above four issues will be balloted the Subcommittee prior to Kansas City to give us a chance to get all four into the next C57 edition.

New Business:

Sharma (Nova Scotia Power) and Subhash Tuli (MagneTek) both proposed addition of dielectric withstand testing of power transformer low-voltage wiring including instrument transformer secondary wiring.

Another new proposal by Mr. Tuli is to re-order Table 17 which he feels is misleading to some users who insist testing be ordered the same as the table. (Table 17 lists Routine and Design tests).

These issues will be balloted in the WG prior to Spring and report upon in more detail then.

The meeting adjourned at 2:25 p.m.

7.7.5.6 Revisions to C57.12.90 - Nigel P. McQuin

The WG met in the McKinley/Taft on Monday, September 26, 1994 at 9:30 a.m. The roster recorded 4 members in attendance, and 15 guests. Five of the guests requested membership of the WG.

The Dallas, TX minutes were approved without change.

The status of the administration process related to the PARs for Part 1 and Part II of the standard was presented. At present the work on the two parts is being covered in a single WG, but it is the intent to split the effort in to two WGs to match the procedural structure by the Spring meeting.

A new test report data revision was presented for discussion. The final document will be balloted by the WG in November, and the WG requests remission to ballot the SC on this item before the Spring meeting.

A status report was given on progress on revisions to the LVI test procedure. At present expertise from users, and original drafters, are being sought to support this effort. A first draft of revised text will be prepared and be available for discussion at the Spring meeting.

A new item of business was raised relating to the inclusion of the Frequency Response Analysis (FRA) method being adopted as on alternative diagnostic analysis test for short circuit test evaluation. A brief description of the method was given, and the history of its development. The Chair will be seeking comments and expertise on this method, and will report at the next meeting so as a decision can be made whether to proceed with this item.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:25 a.m.

7.7.6 Project Reports

7.7.6.1 Survey of GSU Transformer Failures - H. F. Light

Task force met Monday, September 26, 1994 at 11:00 am at the Pfister Hotel in Milwaukee, WI. Nine members and seven guests were present.

Survey replies have been received from 88 of 122 companies contacted. Between now and the next meeting the chair will send one last letter to those companies not responding.

Volume I containing the failure forms is just about ready for publication. Bipin Patel has agreed to follow up the letter with phone calls for the first seventeen companies not responding and the Task Force Chair will contact the remaining seventeen.

Volume II containing the details will be edited and proposed for publication also, this will allow simultaneous publication of both documents, which should take place within the next twelve months.

A response was received from IEEE regarding the publication of these documents. Of the proposals presented it is the task force opinion that submission to Technical Council for approval as a PES special publication was the best approach.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:45 a.m.

7.7.6.2 Reaffirmation of C57.116 - G. J. (George) Reitter

The main committee balloting of the document was successful without any negative ballot. The standard has been sent to the RevCom for approval.

7.7.6.3 C37.91 Guide for Relay Application - R. L. (Ron) Barker

Will report progress at next meeting.

7.7.7 Old Business - None

7.7.8 New Business - None

7.10.9 Next Meeting

The next meeting will be held on Tuesday, April 25, 1995 in Kansas City, MO.

The meeting adjourned at 10:28 a.m.

Respectfully submitted, B. K. Patel PCS Chair

FORKING OF COOLING CLASS, NP REAFFIRMED BY SB 06/17/92 TABLE 19 WILL BE REMOVED TO SPLIT FROM PEST CODE ANSI APPROVED 08/09/91 BEING BALLOTED IN CS7 DATE: 10/14/94 PAR RAS BEEN FOUND TO REQUEST PAR LATEST STATUS COMMENTS COMPLETE (303) 275-27301 (414) 475-3422 subcommittee; prrformance characteristics / Chairperson; bipin patel / Phone; (205)877-7740 / Fax; (205)868-5103 (716) 896-6500 (412) 829-1205 (415) 591-4463 NG PHONE COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR o 0 0 1995 1997 STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE 04/02/91 06/09/88 12/28/61 150 06/17/92 **BOYE** E ATTACHMENT 4 REQUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY, AND TEST CODE FOR SHUNT REACTORS RATED OVER TF CHAIRPERSON GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LIGUID-IMMERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND GUIDE FOR APPLICATION OF TRANSPORMER CONNECTIONS IN THREE-PHASE GUIDE FOR SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING OF DISTRIBUTION AND POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS WG CHAIRPERSON KENNEDY S. P. McGILL J. W. REITTER G. MCQUIN N. KRAUSE P. TEST CODE FOR SHUNT REACTORS PCS REVISION OF C57.12.00 PCS REVISION OF C57.12.90 RECULATING TRANSFORMERS SEMI-COMDUCTOR RECT TR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS TITLE OF DOCUMENT WORKING GROUP TRANSFORMERS PROJECT STANDARD NO. PC57.12.90h PROJECT NO. PC57.12.00m PC57.18.10

C\$7,12.00

C\$7.12.90

C\$7.109	GUIDE FOR THROUGH-FAULT CURRENT DURATION	PSR			NILL BALLOT CS7
PC57.109	SHORT-CIRCUIT DURATION PATEL B.	03/16/93 06/21/91	1998	1998 (203) 499-3692	COMPLETE
cs7,110	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR ESTABLISHING TRANSFORMER CAPABILITY WHEN SUPPLYING HOMSINUSOIDAL LOAD CURRENTS	TED PSR NEMA			REAF, ANSI 07/93
PC57,110	REVISION OF CS7,110 MAREK R. P.	12/03/92 09/15/93	1997	(604) 838-8080	(604)838-8080 PAR APPROVED 09/15/93
C57.116 NCME	GUIDE FOR TRANSFORMERS DIRECTLIY CONNECTED TO GENERATORS IN DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO GEN REITIER G.	01/03/69 / /	1994	1994 (415)508-2864	REAF BALLOT SUCCESSFUL SUBMIT REAFFIRMATION TO SE
cs7,117	GUIDE FOR REPORTING FAILURE DATA FOR POWER TRANSFORMERS AND SHUNT REACTORS				REAFFIRMED BY SB 06/17/92
1 2366	TRANSFORMER RELIABILITY ALTHAN M.	06/17/92 / /	1997	(407) 694-4975	ANSI APPROVED 7/93

CS7.21

PC\$7.21

PC57.105

C57,105

C\$7,18,10

ı	DATE: 10/14		
	DATE		
	STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ATTACHEMY 4	SUBCOMMITTER PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS / CHAIRPERSON; BIPIN PAIEL / PHONE: (205)877-7740 / FAX: 12051864-4110

STANDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT WORKING GROUP	MG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTE!	S REGUESTI	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR WG PHONE	ANONG DM	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57,123 P1096	guide for trafsformer loss measurement Loss tolerance and measurement henring W. R.	urenent Henning W. R.	NAMES STREETS	` `	/ / 06/13/85	•	(414)547~0121	TF MORRING
c57.125	GUIDE FOR FAILURE INVESTIGATION, TRANSFORMERS AND SHIMT DEALTHORS	_	DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS FOR POWER 16D		ED4PG PSE	SWGR	:	
PC57.125	FAILURE ANALYSIS	АГТИМ М.		06/23/91	06/27/91 06/28/87	1996	(407) 494-4975	(407) 694-4975 AMSI APPROVED 11/20/91
C57,131 PC57,131	REQUIREMENTS FOR LOAD TAP CHANCERS LTC PERFORMANCE REGUIREMENTS TRAUB T. P.	ERS TRAUB I. P.		E \	T4D /	•	(394) 294-2704	BALLOTING MAIN COMMITTEE SUBMIT DOCUMENT TO SB
15EE 630 P638	QUALIFICATION OF CLASS IE TR FOR MUCLEAR PO QUALIFICATION OF TR FOR IE AFP PIERCE L. W.	A NUCLEAR POWER GENERATING STATIONS PIERCE L. W.	erating stations	NPE \$	SUB SC2 / 10/29/90	SCC10 1997	(706) 291-3166	APPROVED BY SB 03/18/92 NEW PAR APPROVED 12/04/90

10/16/201 10 00 10 10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1
4
ARACTERISTICS SUBCOMMOTOTER
1CS
181
CTE
CKARS
TIOM ACTIVITY OF PERFORMANCE CHARAC
6
ACTIVITY
COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS SUBCREMENTER :

		ĺ					
PROJECT NO. DATE	71716		PES COM. CONTACT IN	PES COM.	CONTACT PHONE	Coordinator Trans. Com.	COMMENT ON STATUS OF DOCUMENT COORD.PHONE
JIEN 02/15/94		10 ti	HEASUREMENT OF POWER AT JON PSIN LDDY SO	POWER PACTOR	613-993-2660	W. R. HENNING	414-847-9123
PC37,109 03/26/85		THE P.R.	GUIDE FOR THE PROFECTION OF PSR LAVERN L. D	SHUNT REACTORS WORAK	303-231-1636	HIXE ALTHAN	REAFFIRMED 1993 407-694-4975
PC37.91 03/19/92		PROTECT	GUIDE FOR PROTECTIVE RELAY AFPL PSR MIRIAM SANDERS	ICATION TO POMEN T	RANSFORMERS 919-856-2457	ROM BARKEN	804-257-4671
PC37,10 0\$/01/91		DIAGNOS	STICS AND FA L. ROLANDO	LLURE INVESTIGATION C SAAVEDRA	OF POWER CIRCUIT 8 504-163-8765	HEAMERS WALLACE B. SINDER JR.	DRAFT IN REVISION IN MG

7.8 Underground Transformers & Network Protectors - P. E. Orehek

7.8.1 Introduction/Attendance

The Underground Transformers and Network Protectors Subcommittee met at 9:30 A.M. on September 27, 1994 with 15 members and four guests present.

7.8.2 Approval of Minutes

The minutes of the March 22, 1994 meeting in Dallas were approved as written.

7.8.3 Membership

Membership has decreased to 19 with the resignation of two members and the addition of one new member. The following two members have resigned:

- J. W. Howard Pennsylvania Power and Light Company
- T. R. Balgie Virginia Power Company

The following has become a new member:

W. Wimmer - Virginia Power Company

Applications for membership in the Transformers Committee by P. G. Risse of Georgia Power and R. D. Graham of Hipotronics were approved. Congratulations Pete and Rich.

7.7.4 Chair's Remarks

Administrative Subcommittee Notes:

- A. J. W. Howard of Pennsylvania Power and Light Company has resigned as Chair of the Underground-Type Three-Phase Distribution Transformers Working Group and C. G. Niemann of Commonwealth Edison Company has been appointed the new Chair. Also, R. B. Robertson of Tampa Electric Company has resigned as Chair of the Secondary Network Protectors Working Group and D. H. Mulkey of Pacific Gas and Electric Company has been appointed the new Chair.
- B. All Panel Sessions now being planned are for 1996 since it is now too late for the 1995 SPM. Our Subcommittee is to consider having a Panel Session at the next T&D Conference and Exposition in September, 1996.
- C. The Memorandum of Understanding between IEEE and NEMA as co-secretariats of C37 and C57 was finalized and approved in April, 1994. The MOU affirms the intent for cooperation between IEEE and NEMA. The MOU provides for each organization to submit its own standards to ANSI, with notification to the other organization. Also, each organization will publish its standards following ANSI recognition.

- D. The NEMA trademark claim to ownership of the "C57" designation is still unresolved. It may take up to 18 months to get a decision.
 - E. When a Working Group wants to reaffirm a Standard, no changes of any type can be made to the Standard when it is balloted.
 - F. The next Transformer Committee Meeting scheduled for April, 1995, will be held at the Hyatt Regency Crown Center Complex, Kansas City, Missouri.

7.8.5 Working Group Reports

7.8.5.1 Three-Phase Underground-Type Transformers (C57.12.24) (C. G. Niemann - Chair)

The Working Group met at 1:20 p. m. on September 26, 1994 with 11 members and five guests present.

The minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting were approved as written.

J. W. Howard, who was Chair of this Working Group, had to resign and C. G. Niemann was appointed as the new Chair.

The revised Standard was approved by the IEEE Standards Board on March 17, 1994 and by ANSI on May 23, 1994. The Chair is still trying to determine when the revised Standard will be published.

At the last Working Group meeting, IEEE Staff stated that if they were to publish this document that metric units would be included during the final editing of the Standard. Since ANSI will be publishing this Standard the Working Group asked what is ANSI policy for metrics. Subsequently, it was determined that it was similar to IEEE's policy. It is not known whether metric units will be included when the Standard is published. Also, any other changes made by IEEE Staff at the last Working Group meeting would not be included since IEEE is not doing the editing.

The meeting adjourned at 2:10 p. m.

7.8.5.2 Secondary Network Transformers-Liquid Filled (C57.12.40) (E. A. Bertolini - Chair)

The Working Group met on at 2:50 p. m. on September 26, 1994 with 14 members and one guest present.

The minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting were approved as written.

- J. W. Howard and T. R. Balgie resigned from this Working Group and W. Wimmer of Virginia Power became a new member.
- R. L. Plaster made a presentation on the background of the use of 55 degree C rise transformers. It was noted that since 1977, C57.12.00 did not recognize 55 degree C rated transformers. It was

estimated that users specify both 55 and 65 degree C ratings on an equal basis. The Working Group is going to review the use of both ratings for inclusion in the next revision.

A brief discussion took place on the use of "O" ring seals for the ground switch handle and on a welded-on magnetic liquid level gauge. The members showed no interest in the liquid level gauge but will pursue the use of "O" ring seals for the ground switch.

Use of silicone fluid in these transformers was discussed. It was stated that there were no manufacturing problems when using this fluid but several considerations should be known when this fluid is used. These considerations will be included with the Working Group minutes.

C. G. Niemann provided a sketch for transformers specified in Part I of the Standard showing the relocation of the drain plug, filling plug, air test provision, and the magnetic liquid level gauge for discussion and review at the next meeting.

This Standard was approved by the IEEE Standards Board in December, 1993 and it is supposedly now at the ANSI Board of Standards Review. The Working Group would like to see this standard published ASAP.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p. m.

7.8.5.3 Secondary Network Protectors (C57.12.44) (R. B. Robertson - Chair)

The Working Group met at 8:00 a. m. on September 26, 1994 for three sessions with 12 members and one guest present.

The minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting were approved as written.

J. W. Howard and T. R. Balgie resigned from this Working Group and W. Wimmer of Virginia Power and J. L. Harper of Arizona Public Service, who was a past active member but unable to attend meetings due to work assignment, joined the Working Group.

This newly developed Standard was approved by the IEEE Standards Board on March 17, 1994 and by ANSI on May 23, 1994. IEEE Staff indicated that document editing would be completed the first week of October and than forwarded to the Working Group Chair for review. Hopefully this document will be published this year.

It was noted that a new PAR will be needed to continue revisions to the Standard when it is published.

The Working Group reviewed revisions to new generic network protector fuse curves for informative Annex B of the Standard.

Comments returned during the balloting process were reviewed and the Working Group will consider including them in the first revision.

R. B. Robertson announced that he was going to retire this year and would resign as Chair of the Working Group after this meeting. D. H. Mulkey of Pacific Gas and Electric and the present Secretary of the Working Group was appointed to be the new Chair.

The meeting adjourned at 12:10 p. m.

7.8.5.4 Three-Phase Dry-Type Network Transformers (C57.12.57) (B. Nutt - Chair)

The Working Group met at 4:15 p. m. on September 26, 1994 with 10 members and two guests present.

The minutes of the March 21, 1994 meeting were approved as written.

Draft #6 was balloted and approved by the Subcommittee and will now be sent to IEEE for balloting in the Main Committee and the ASC C57 Transformers Committee concurrently.

The meeting adjourned at 4:45 p. m.

7.8.6 Old Business

The Subcommittee's request to standardize on impedance terminology didn't receive a favorable response since it was felt that adequate definitions exist. The Subcommittee decided it was a most point and dropped the issue.

The Subcommittee's request to include a requirement on the nameplate of transformers that states the "Maximum PCB content of dielectric fluid at time of manufacture in parts per million" is in the approval process.

7.8.7 Other Business

R. B. Robertson of Tampa Electric, who is retiring, chaired his final meeting for the Secondary Network Protectors Working Group. The Chair commended him for his dedicated service to the Working Group and Subcommittee. He achieved his goal of completing the development of the Network Protector Standard before he retired. He would really like to see the standard published before the end of the year when he retires. The Chair thanked R. B. for all his work and fine friendship and wished him well in his retirement.

The Chair also expressed his appreciation to J. W. Howard of Pennsylvania Power and Light Company who had the unfortunate experience of having his job eliminated. Jim was Chair of the Three-Phase Underground-Type Distribution Transformers Working Group for about 15 years and was a credit to the Working Group and Subcommittee. His experience and dedication will be missed and the Subcommittee wishes him well in finding a new position.

7.8.8 Future Meetings

The location and dates scheduled for future meetings are as follows:

April 23-26, 1995

Kansas City, Missouri

November 5-9, 1995 Boston, Massachusetts April 13-17, 1996 San Francisco, California

The Subcommittee adjourned at 10:15 a.m.

Respectfully submitted, Paul E. Orehek, Chair

DATE: 10/14/44	16/11/01	
Status report of Standards of Ieee/Prs Transformers Committee	ATTACHMENT 4	SUBCOPMITTEE: UG TR & KETHORN PROTECTORS / CHAIRPERSON; PAUL OREHER / PHONE: (201) 430-7743 / FRV. (191) 45-64-64

STANDAND NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT WG CHAIRPERSON IF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION FUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_TEAR	IDINATION SEXEAR WG_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57,12,24	UNDERGROUND-TYPE 3-PHASE DIST- RIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, 2500kVA AND SHALLER: NV, 34500GEdy BELOW, LV, 480 V AND BELOW	T4D IC IAS/REF IAC/PSE	154/5	MILL BE PUBLISHED BY NEMA
PC57.12.24	3-PRASE UG-TIPE TRANSFORMERS MICHANN C.	05/10/86 06/27/91	1993 (708) 450-5307	(708)450-5307 AMSI APPROVED 05/21/84
C57.12.40	REGUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY METHORK TRANSFORMERS, SUBHAY 4 VAULT TYPES SCCIA	8CC1 4		REVISION APPR. BY SS 12/02/93
PC57.12.40	LIQUID-FILLED HETWORK TRANSFINE BERTOLINI E. A.	03/19/92 12/05/91 19	1997 (212) 460-4913	WAITING AUSI APPROVAL
C57,12,44 PC57,12,44	STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY NETHORN PROTECTORS SECONDARY HETWORN PROTECTORS MULKEY D. H.	T4D SMGR IAS/REP IAS/PSE EEI / 06/17/92 0 (41)	S/PSE ERI 0 (415) 973-4699	TO BE PUBLISHED AMSI APPROVED 05/23/94
C\$7,12,57	REQUIREMENTS FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE NETWORK TRANSFORMERS 2500KVA AND BELOM, W/HV 3450V AND BELOM, LV 216YAND 480Y	76D EE1/76D SCC14		TO BALLOT D6 IN 1C
PC57.12.57	DRY-TYPE RETWORK TRANSFORMERS NUTT 8.	03/18/92 12/09/91 19	1997 (214) 698-7447	BERFFOMEN 02/18/83

COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF UG IR 4 METHORN PROTECTORS SUBCOMMITTER AS PER: 10/14/54

COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT	JACAD - FACAB	REAFITMED 1994	\$50P-17.61.01P	415-973-4699
COORDINATOR TRABE COM		D. H. MULKEY		D. H. MULKEY
M. CONTACT PROME		network transpormers Tedman	PROTECTION OF REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	313-237-9332
PES COM, CONTACT IN PES COM,		THE PROTECTION OF THOMAS E. N	APPLICATION GUIDE FOR SURGE PROTECT	SPD G. L. GAIBROIS
PROJECT NO. TITLE DATE PE		PC37,108 ZUIDE FOR 09/24/84 PSR	PC62.2.01 APPLICAT	06/01/84 \$P

7.9 West Coast - D. S. Brucker

IEEE WEST COAST TRANSFORMER SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1994 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

The meeting was called to order by chair Dave Brucker at 8:30 AM. Members and guests were introduced. The meeting minutes from the Portland Meeting were read by Secretary/Vice Chair Gary McCulla. They were approved with minor correction.

7.9.1 Old Business

7.9.1.1 Transformer Fire Protection Guide

Everett Hagar suggested the WCTSC stop work on the Transformer Fire Protection Guide. After reviewing Draft 11 of the Guide for Substation Fire Protection the committee agreed that the transformer guide was redundant. The substation fire protection guide contained sufficient information on transformers. A motion was made and passed that Dave Brucker contact the main Transformers Committee and inform them of this recommendation.

Any necessary coordination between the ourselves and the substation fire protection working group will be handled by Everett Hagar.

7.9.1.2 Phase Shifting Guide

An organizational meeting was held on October 20, 1994. The scope was discussed and working group members volunteered to research specific topics.

Dave suggested the Project Authorization Request be submitted by November 15, 1994.

The next working group meeting will be held at the Main Transformers Committee meeting in Kansas City in April 1995. A phase shifting transformer tutorial will be planned as part of this working group meeting. Dave Brucker will coordinate the arrangements for the working group meeting and the proposed tutorial with the main committee.

7.9.2 New Business

Dave recommended all members consider getting access to the Internet. E Mail is seen as an efficient way to review draft Standards. This is discussed in a recent article in the *Institute*. I have enclosed a copy of this article.

Everett Hagar volunteered to be the point of contact for any future changes in the Loss Guides.

It was suggested the WCTSC consider a Grounding Transformer Application Guide as a future project. John Norberg graciously volunteered to be the point of contact for this effort.

It was also suggested the WCTSC consider a Mobile Transformer Applications Guide as a future project. Tom Prange graciously volunteered to be the point of contact for this effort. It was suggested the scope should include primary voltages of 34.5 kV to 138 kV.

Dave Brucker will discuss both of these items with the main Committee.

7.9.3 Next Meeting

It was agreed that we would meet the week of May 8, 1995 with the West Coast Substations Subcommittee in San Diego.

The meeting was adjourned at approximately 9:20 AM by Dave Brucker.

After lunch a tour of the Nevada Power Company's Harry Allen Substation was held.

Our thanks to Nevada Power and in particular Bill Revell for arranging the meeting room and the station tour.

DATE: 10/14/9		50	
STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ATTACHMENT 4	SUBCOMMITTEE: WEST COAST / CHAIRPERSON: DAVID BRUCKER / FHONE: (415) 692-4431 / FAX: (415) 692-0463	

STANDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT WORKING GROUP	WG CHAIRPERSON	IF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_OUE_YEAR	G COORDINATIC	MG_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
. c57,12,11	GUIDE FOR INSTALLATION OF OIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORMERS (10MVA & LARGER, 69-2871 RATHES	MMERSED TRANSFORME	RS (10HVA & LARGER,					TO BE REPLACED BY C57,93
PC57.93	M duides	CILLIES D. A.	:	08/03/80	//	1992	(503) 622-4847	LIFE EXTENSION TO 12/92
c57.12.12 PC57.93	GUIDE FOR INSTALLATION OF OIL-INDERSED TRANSFORMERS 345kV AND ABOVE CON. INSTALLATION GUIDES GILLIES D. A.	MERSED TRANSFORMED GILLIES D. A.	18 345kV AND ABOVE	09/60/50	/ /	1992 ((503) 622-4847	TO BE REPLACED BY C57,93 LIFE EXTENSION TO 12/92
C57.93	GUIDE FOR IMSTALLATION OF LIGUID-IMMERSED FOWER TRANSFORMERS. CONSOLIDATION OF INST. GUIDES GILLIES D. A.	D-IMMERSED POWER TE GILLIES D. A.	anspormers.	NOME / /	06/01/89	0	(503) 622-4847	BALLOTING REV. IN TC 04/26 WITHDRAM 12.11/12.12 WHEN APP.
C57.114 P513	SEISMIC GUIDE FOR POWER TRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS SIESMIC GUIDE	RMERS AND REACTORS ORLU S.		NPE SUBS. 02/15/90 09/06/73	SURS. 09/06/73	1995	(213) 461-4423	TO BE WITHDRAWN (OBSOLETE) ANSI APPROVED 08/09/91
C57,120 P042	1056 EVALUATION GUIDE FOR POWER TRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS 1085 EVALUATION GUIDE JACOBSEN R.	TRANSFORMERS AND F JACOBSEN R.	EACTORS	SUB EM ED: 12/03/91 05/01/80	ED&PG 05/01/80	185 1996	IEC	PUBLISHED 1992 APPROVED BY ANSI 02/28/92
C57,128 PC57,128	FIRE PROTECTION OF OUTDOOR LIQUID-INMERSED FOWER TRANSFORMERS FIRE PROTECTION NORBERG J.	ID-IMMERSED POWER 1 NAGER R.	RANSFORMERS Norberg J.	NPE SUB	18 PSR 06/01/89	o		DRAFT BEING PREPARED
- AS	GUIDE FOR APPLICATION, TESTING, IN- ANGLE SHIFTING TRANSFORMERS	INSTALLATION AND C	Stallation and operation of phase		l.			NEW PROJECT
HEM		HCCULLA G.	TRUMUER E. (WG)	' '	· ·		(602) 236-8621	PAR TO BE SUBMITTED

COMMINATION ACTIVITY OF MEST COAST SUBCOMMITTEE AS PER: 10/14/94	. TITLE COMPACT IN PES COM. CONTACT PHONE COORDINATOR TRANS. COM. COORD.PHONE	GUIDE FOR THE COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS 6/90 EDGFG LOUIS A. TAUBER 503-326-2323 D. A. GILLIES 503-622-4847	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SEISHIC DESIGN OF SUBSTATIONS 8/90 SUBS NULAN FRONK 12/93 415-692-4431	GUIDE FOR SUBSTATION FIRE PROFECTION 8/92 SUBS A. J. BOLGER 604-663-2879 D. W. SURDIN 414-524-3221	GUIDE FOR INSTALLING TEMPORARY SUBSTATIONS D/91 SUBS SHASHI Q. PATEL 404-362-5386 D. A. GILLIES AND
					GUIDE FOR 3
:	PROJECT NO. DATE	F1246 12/06/90	P 693 09/16/90	P 979 06/13/92	P1268

5-

7.10 Audible Sound and Vibration - J. Puri

The Subcommittee met on Tuesday, September 27th, at 2:00 P.M. in two sessions. Thirteen members and nineteen guests were present. Mr. Jin Sim was welcomed as a new member of this subcommittee.

The minutes of Dallas meeting were approved.

The group discussed the first draft of the "Siting Guide" prepared by Mr. Jack McGill - Chair of the Working group responsible for writing this guide.

The Subcommittee participants pointed out that the scope of the Siting Guide is very limited. Recognizing the future potential of this document, it was agreed that:

- a. This document will be named as "Guide for Noise Control and Siting Liquid Filled Transformers."
- b. The Guide will be split in two parts.

Part I - will cover noise abatement techniques in old transformers.

Part II - will address noise reduction and noise level specification issues in new transformers.

A revised scope and new outline for this document will be circulated among the subcommittee members. A PAR for this project will be requested. The WG will meet independently in Kansas City to further develop this document.

Mr. George Reitter presented a format for collecting standard noise level specifications for Power Transformers. This information is needed to update the present standard noise levels as published in NEMA TR1. This format will collect data on noise levels that manufacturers can supply with no additional charge to the users. This information will also cover the entire kVA and BIL range for modern power transformers.

Mr. Ernst Hanique presented an excellent tutorial on the techniques and theory of Noise Intensity measurements. This specially suitable for taking measurements under high ambient noise conditions. Dr. Ramsis Girgis offered his help in collecting additional background information on this subject. We agreed that one more session should be devoted to discussing this subject before initiating any work toward developing a test procedure for inclusion in the IEEE Standard C57.12.90.

There being no new business, our meeting adjourned at 4:45 P.M.

Jeewan Puri Chair

DATE: 10/14/94			
 RS COMMITTEE		704) 282-7413 / FAX: (704) 282-7425	
STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ATTACHMENT 4	LE SOUND & VIBRATION / CHAIRPERSON: JEEMAN PURI / PHONE: (704)282-7413 / FAX: (704)282-7425	
		\$UBCOMITTEE: AUDIBLE	

STANDARD ND. PROJECT NO.	STANDAND ND. TITLE OF DOCUMENT PROJECT NO. MORKING GROUP	NG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTES PUB_DATE	ES REQUESTII PAR_DATE	committees requesting coordination pub_date par_date rev_due_year ng_phone	NG_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.12.90 PC57.12.90x	STANDARD ON SOUND INTENSITY MEASURENENT	tasurekent	TULI S.	``	11 11	۰	7.	NEW TASK FORCE TO DRAFT STD ON MEASURING SOUND INTERSITY
C\$7.112 P\$23	GUIDE FOR THE COMPROL OF TRANSFORMER SOUND SUSCOMMITTEE	SFORMER SOUND PURI J.		KONE / /	IONE / / 12/28/73		704) 282-7413	NEW TASK FORCE TO START WORK (704) 282-7413 CHECK FILES FOR MEMER PAR
NEW	GUIDE FOR HOISE CONTROL IN OIL-INMERSED POMER TRANSFORMERS NGGILL J.	-INMERSED POWER TRU NGGILL J.	ASFORMERS.	:		•	(434)475-3422	D1 READY PAR REDED TO SUBATE

;		COONDINATION ACTIVITY OF	AUDIBLE SOUND AND VIEW	COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF AUDIBLE SOUND AND VIBRATION SUBCONNITTEE AS PER: 10/14/94	
PROJECT NO.	TITIE				Section of the sectio
DATE	PES CON,	CONTACT IN PES CON.	CONTACT PHONE	COORDINATOR TRANS. COM.	COORD, PHONE
P 656	STANDARD FOR THE	E MEASUREMENT OF AUDIBLE NOISE FROM OVERHEND TRANSMISSION LINES	SE FROM OVERHEAD TRANS	FUELT FOISHIT	47.00
03/08/91	140	JAMES R. STERART	418-305-4036		Z6/21 GBUSTHBOL

7.11 Bushings - L. B. Wagenaar

MILWAUKEE, WI SEPTEMBER 28, 1994

Chair L. B. Wagenaar opened the meeting at 2:00 PM and welcomed the members and guests. The meeting was attended by sixteen members and twenty guests. After the introduction of members and guests, the subcommittee attended to the following:

7.11.1 Chair's Remarks

Mr. Wagenaar made the following remarks after attending the Administrative Subcommittee meeting.

- Next meeting to be held in Kansas City
- PAR form is being changed by IEEE
- Guidelines on reviewing technical papers can be obtained from the IEEE

7.11.2 Approval of March 22, 1994 Minutes of Meeting held in Dallas, TX

The minutes were approved as written.

7.11.3 Working Group Report on Performance Characteristics and Dimensions for Outdoor Apparatus Bushings (PC57.19.01)

Chair P. Singh reported that his WG met on September 26, 1994 with eight members and fifteen guests. Two of the guests requested membership to the WG. He reported on the following:

1. Transformer-Breaker Interchangeable Bushings

After reviewing the feedback from members and Doble Clients Survey and considering the fact that there is hardly any demand for these bushings on new oil circuit breakers, the working group decided to remove tables 4 and 6 from the existing standard C57.19.01. It is, however, understood from the bushing manufacturers that these bushings would still be available for replacement purposes.

2. Tables 1 & 2 (Electrical Insulation Characteristics)

In order to promote the use of standard ratings (34.5, 69, 138, 230, 345, 500, 765), approved at the last meeting, the WG decided to keep only the above ratings in the tables. The other ratings will be listed in an Appendix for replacement bushings.

3. Table 5 (Dimensions for Outdoor Type Transformer Bushings)

The WG discussed P. Singh's proposal on dimensions and asked the members to bring to the meeting or send, their comments on the following:

- a. Combine 400 A and 1200 A into one rating for 34.5 and 69 kV. These bushings should have a minimum tube ID of 0.875 for drawlead application and 1.5 12 thread for top and bottom terminals.
- b. Change CT length and "L" dimension as follows:

kV	Current Range	CT Length	"L" Dimension
34.5	400/1200 - 5000	21	31.5 =
69	400/1200 - 3000	21	37.5

- c. Change bottom terminal for 34.5 and 69 kV ratings to a bladed configuration for current ratings 2000 A and above.
- d. Change flange mounting bolt hole size from .750 to .875
- e. Drop the 5000 A rating for 69 kV as there is hardly any demand for this current rating.

4. Table 7(Dimensions for Bushings 138 kV and above)

The WG discussed P. Singh's proposal on dimensions of transformer bushings and asked the members to bring to the meeting or send their comments on the following:

- a. Change the "L" dimension for 138 kV, 800 Amp. bushing to 46.75. This will make the "L" dimension consistent with 2000 and 3000 Amp ratings.
- b. Change CT length for 230 and 500 kV ratings to 23 inch to make it consistent with other ratings.
- c. Change minimum tube ID for 500 and 765 kV for 800 A ratings to 2 inch.

Gene Blackburn, after the meeting indicated that he would be representing Georgia Power in place of Mr. D. E. Parr who has retired.

7.11.4 Working Group Report on Bushings for DC Applications PC57,19.03)

Chair Olof Heyman reported that his WG met on September 26, 1994 with ten members and nine guests. He reported on the following:

1. Results of Joint Ballot on Draft 10 (WG and Bushing Subcommittee)

Sent R	Leturned	Approved	Approved with comments	Not approved	Abstain
49	32	14	11	3	4

2. Discussions on Comments on Draft 10

In addition to a number of editorial comments the following were discussed and agreed. Detailed comments are listed in the attachment.

- a. Cast insulation bushings will be removed from this standard as they are not a part of the scope.
- b. It was apparent that there is a lot of confusion about thermal ratings of bushings and the test procedure. In the present standard(C57.19.00) the maximum temperature of the insulation material of temperature index 105 is 105 C. The temperature rise test is carried out with the lower end of the bushing immersed in transformer oil with 55 C rise above ambient air. This gives a maximum allowable hot spot temperature rise of 65 C over 40 C ambient air.

A note afterwards states that bushings that pass the thermal basis of rating tests are suitable for use in 65 C rise oil filled transformers. The oil temperature in these transformers is limited to 95 C averaged over 24 hour period, which is equivalent to conditions used in the bushing thermal test.

In order to clarify the thermal basis of rating, Loren Wagenaar, Olof Heyman and P, Singh agreed to write a recommended wording and a procedure for this test.

- c. It was agreed to perform the chopped wave test at 1.15 times the specified lightning impulse test level.
- d. A clarification on test specimen requirement will be made for wall bushing so as to make sure that mounting conditions during test are similar to those in service.
- e. It was agreed to change the calculation basis for test level for DC bushings. The revised procedure will use the maximum voltage in place of rated voltage for calculating the test level. This would mean an increase in test voltage of 5 -10 %.
- f. Dr. Jens Frost and Olof Heyman agreed to write a procedure for the temperature rise test for wall bushings. This will be included in the next draft.
- g. In order to clarify the definitions of DC bushings depending upon their application, Olof Heyman agreed to rewrite these for the next draft.
- h. It was agreed to add a note about thermal rating of drawlead stating that the hot spot on the drawlead and the bushing is influenced by the combined effect of the drawlead dimension and the bushing.

i. The question about the extensive routine impulse testing was raised again. Neither IEC nor ANSI calls for these tests to be done on a routine basis. The new draft of IEC 137 calls for 5 negative FW tests as a routine on transformer bushings with system voltage 300 kV and above. As no agreement could be reached at the WG meeting, Olof Heyman agreed to write a proposal and ballot it within the WG.

7.11.5 Working Group Report on Bushing Application Guide (PC57.19.100)

Chair Fred Elliot reported that his working group met on September 26, 1994 with thirteen members and ten guests. He reported on the following:

Results of Ballot on Draft 11 (Bushing Subcommittee)

Sent	Returned	Approved	Approved with comments	Not approved	Abstain
141	106	82	14	0	10

All of the comments were editorial in nature. The major ones were discussed and will be incorporated into Draft 11. The WG agreed that these changes did not require any further balloting and decide to submit to the IEEE Standards Board, the corrected Draft 11 for approval as an IEEE Standard.

The WG also voted to withdraw the Trial Use Guide C57.19.101-1989 after the approval of PC57.19.100.

Future activities of this WG will be at the discretion of the Bushing Subcommittee.

7.11.6 Technical Advisor Report on IEC 36A

Technical Advisor Bill Saxon reported on the following activities.

 Working Group 1, Bushings for Alternating Voltages Above 1000V, Revision of EC137, Project 36A.9.2

The latest draft was approved by the subcommittee with a vote of seventeen in favor, one abstention, and six not voting. The committee draft will be registered as Draft International Standard. (DIS)

2. Working Group 2, Guide for Seismic Qualification of Bushings, Project 36A9.4

The committee draft has been submitted for comments and will be discussed at the next meeting.

3. Working Group 3 Interpretation of Dissolved Gas Analysis in Bushings where Oil is the Impregnating Medium, Project 36A.34.1

No Information available at this time.

4. Direct Connection between Power Transformers and Gas Insulated Metal Enclosed Switchgear for Rated Voltages 72.5 kV and above

This is a combined project of Technical Committees 14, 17, and 36. Draft 2 has been submitted for comments. The next meeting would be held in Brussels on October 24, 1994.

7.11.7 Application of Bushing Current Transformers

Loren Wagenaar reported on the results of a two part subcommittee ballot. This ballot dealt with the definition of Current Transformer Pocket Length and Bushing Current Transformer Application. In both parts only 47 % of ballots were returned. This would require a second ballot to be sent out. Two negative ballots were received on the proposed revision of to C57.12.00. One added a further requirement while the other stated that the new requirement was not necessary. Both points of view were presented at the meeting. The proponent of the proposal disclosed two cases where a flashover on the inside end, one through the gasket between the flange and lower porcelain and one inside the porcelain had hit the unshielded current transformer. In both cases an over-voltage occurred in the control cabinet. Fortunately no one was injured, but this shows that the possibility is present. The opponent of the proposal offered to withdraw his negative vote if the wording of the proposal is changed somewhat. Both modified proposals will be balloted within the subcommittee.

7.11.8 Loadability of Drawlead Bushings

The topic of loadability of drawlead was discussed in light of the report presented at the last meeting by Dr. Jurgen Jeske. It was decided to establish a task force where several individuals volunteered to participate. The task force will define the problem and recommend a solution. The task force will meet at the next meeting in Kansas City.

7.11.9 New Business

The subcommittee also discussed several topics under new business.

First, IEC 137 has a requirement for short time (short circuit) thermal rating of bushings and the method of calculation. A question was asked during previous discussions whether C57.19.100 should have a similar requirement. All those present felt that this was not a problem. No one could cite a problem where a bushing failed during a through short circuit fault. Loren Wagenaar agreed to ask the transformer committee for inputs on this requirement.

Second, a question was asked whether an outdoor bushing could be used for indoor application. In order to address this, Olof Heyman agreed to check IEC 137 to determine if it has any special requirements for indoor applications.

Third, the question was asked if the time had come to address the discrepancy between the thermal basis of current rating (55 C rise) and the application of the bushing to 65 C rise transformer. It was proposed that EEMAC policy of allowing hot spot 75 C rise in a bushing

immersed in 65 C rise oil be considered. P. Singh agreed to write a proposal on this subject for discussions at the next meeting.

Members were asked to bring any comments /need for additional items for discussions or change at the next meeting.

7.11.10 Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 4:50 PM

Minutes by:

Pritpal Singh, Secretary Bushing Subcommittee

STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEZE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	DATE: 10/14/94	10/14/94
ATTACHAENT 4		
SUBCOMMITTEE: BUSHING / CHAIRPERSON: L. B. WACENAR / PHONE: (6141223-2254 / FAY: 16141221-2204		

STAMDARD NO. PROJECT NO.	TITLE OF DOCUMENT MORNING GROUP HG CHAIRPERSON TF CH	TF CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB DATE PAR DATE REV_DUE_YEAR		HG_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.19.00	GENERAL REGUIREMENTS AND TEST PROCEDURES FOR GUTDOOR AFPARATUS BUSHINGS (IEEE 21)	ARATUS	Ted PSR IC	SMCR		PUBLISHED 1992
PC57,19.00	SUBCOPPLITEE WAGENAR L. B.		07/23/76 04/01/79	1997 (61	14) 223-2259	(614) 223-2259 APPROVED BY ANSI 03/31/92
C57.19.01	STANDAND, PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS AND DIMENSIONS FOR CUTDOOR APPARATUS BUSHINGS (IEEE 24)	CUTDOOR	SPD IAS IC	SWGR		PUBLISHED 1992
PC57,19.01	REVISION TO CS7,19,01 SINGH PRITPAL	•	08/02/83 11/01/89	1997 (90	(901) 696-5228	APPROVED BY ANSI 03/20/92
C57.19.03	STANDAND REQUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY AND TEST CODE FOR BUSHINGS FOR DC APPLICATIONS	HINGS FOR DC	SPD IC SWGR			WORKING OR DRAFT
PC57.19.03	BUSHINGS FOR DC APPLICATION HETHAM GLOF		/ / 11/09/89	0	. :	SF6 BUSHINGS NOT INCLUDED
C57.19.100	GUIDE FOR APPLICATION OF APPARATUS BUSHINGS. BUSHING APPLICATION GUIDE ELLIOIT F. E.		SMGR SUB PSR / / 09/27/79	0 (50	(503) 230-3906	REBALLOT OF TC CLOSED AUG 29 SUBMIT TO REVCOM
C37.19.101 P757	CUIDE FOR LOADING POWER APPARATUS BUSHINGS BUSHING APPLICATION GUIDE ELLIOIT F. E.		10/20/88 / /	1997 (50	(503) 230-3900	BALLOT TO MITHDRAM AWSI APPROVED 7/93

DOCUMENT	166	12/94
COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT COOKES, PROME	SUPPLEMENT APPROVED 1991	0LD GUIDE EXTENDED TO 12/94
. сон.		
COORDINATOR TRANS. COM.		L. B. MACEMAR
CONTACT PHOME	EAKER TERMINALS	415-973-3747
CONTACT IN PES COM.	IG REGULARMENTS OF CIRCUIT BREAKER TERMINALS	IG IMBULATORS WILLIAM L. CIBSON
TITLE PLS COM.	HECHANICAL LOADIN	GUIDE FOR CLEANIN
PROJECT NO.	PC37,04h	P 957 09/11/92

COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF BUSHINGS SUBCOMMITTEE AS PER: 10/14/94

7.12 Dielectric Tests - J. B. Templeton

The Subcommittee met at 10:55 on September 27, 1994 with 43 members and 41 guests present. Mr. Templeton was unable to attend and Mr. B. Poulin chaired the meeting.

The minutes from the March 22nd meeting in Dallas, TX were approved as submitted.

7.12.1 Working Group Reports

7.12.1.1 Working Group on Revision of Dielectric Tests - Bertrand Poulin, Chair

The Working Group met at 4:15 PM on September 26th with 29 members and 27 guests present. In order to save time, the usual introductions were skipped. The minutes of the Dallas meeting were approved as written. The task force reports were as follows:

7.12.1.1.1 Task Force on Metal Oxide Surge Arrester Coordination with Power Transformer Insulation - R. Degeneff, Chair

The meeting was called to order at 10:55 AM on September 26th with nine members and 26 guests present.

The chair presented a brief review of the task force mission. Essential points are that:

- a) The voltage characteristics for silicone carbide and metal oxide arresters are different for the same system excitation, allowing the voltage held by the metal oxide surge arrester (MOSA) to have a higher voltage than the tail of the factory full wave.
- b) The Arrester Protection and Coordination of Transformer Insulation Working Group of the Surge Arrester Protective Devices Committee requested that they be given a volt-time curve for coordination of arrester protective levels with insulation withstand strength for liquid-filled transformers.
- c) In a letter from Loren Wagenaar to Yasu Musa of the Surge Protective Devices Committee a more conservative curve than presently used in C62.2 was suggested. This modification was questioned for a number of reasons and the task force has examined this issue and several others for the last two years.

The balance of the meeting was spent in discussing the validity of the volt-time insulation withstand strength curve and what form that general curve should take. Several valid questions in regard to the existing curve were asked.

- a) What is the time scale on the volt-time curve of the transformer in Figure 3 of C62.2. For example, the peak of the full wave is plotted at 8 μsec, and the peak of the switching impulse is plotted at 300 μsec. Do these times represent the length of time above 90% of the peak voltage?
- b) What are the assumptions limiting the use of the curve, e.g. are the applied voltages aperiodic?
- c) Does the transformer insulation withstand curve represent the minimum voltage envelope for all modes of failure within the transformer structure, e.g. we are considering the transformer as a black box.

It was generally agreed that the insulation strength of the transformer to the system over the time spectrum shown in Fig. 3 of C62.2 can be represented by extending the curve from the BIL point at

8 µsec to the BSL point at 300 µsec by a smooth curve. An analytic expression is to be developed after closer examination of the volt-time characteristic plotted in log-log and semi-log format.

For the curve to be meaningful, a clear definition of the time scale must be established. It was also suggested that the assumptions made in establishing this curve should be noted on the curve.

The Chair will draft a note to this effect and have it circulated within the task force by the end of October. It is our goal to have an agreed-upon curve with limiting comments for the Working Group consideration by the Spring meeting.

There was no old or new business. The meeting was adjourned at 11:45.

7.12.1.1.2 Task Force of Revision of Induced Test - M. Perkins, Chair

The task force met on September 26th at 8:00 AM with 16 members and 24 guests present. Four people requested membership in the task force. After the usual introduction of members, the minutes of the previous meeting in Dallas were approved as written.

The chair then reviewed the results of a survey of the task force membership on the induced test acceptance criterion. (A summary of the results of the survey was included with the minutes from the task force.) The most favored option included:

- a) A 7200 cycle enhancement time
- b) The reference level for partial discharge after the enhancement
- c) A limit of 500 pC
- d) A maximum sustained increase of 150 pC during the hour
- e) No more than a 50 pC increase in the last 20 minutes.

Members had additional comments on the survey including the increasing trends in partial discharge levels, limiting increases in the last 20 minutes of the test, measuring partial discharge levels at 120% voltage, and running the pumps on EHV transformers.

The task force then discussed a variety of issues including:

- a) Running the pumps during the induced test
- b) Surveying manufactures regarding equipment used and test methods.
- c) Using the Hydro-Quebec specification and George Vaillancourt's definition of pd activity
- d) The IEC draft on partial discharge measurement
- e) The scope of the task force and what direction we should be going.

It was agreed to form another small sub-group consisting of Mssrs. Perkins, Poulin, Adolphson, Vaillancourt, and Tuli, to begin preparation of a draft document revising the induced test.

The task force adjourned at 9:15 AM.

7.12.1.1.3 Results of a ballot on Switching Surge Tests for EHV Transformers.

A proposition was made to revise Table 17 of C57.12.00 in order to make the Switching Surge Test a routine test for EHV transformers. This was the object of a ballot during the summer of 1994. The results of the ballot were as follows:

Ballots sent out:	111
Approved:	68
Approved with comments:	5
Not approved:	1
Abstain:	1
Total return:	77/111 = 69%

The negative vote was briefly discussed at the meeting and was resolved. The comments received will be incorporated into the revision and a new ballot will take place before the next meeting.

7.12.1.1.4 Results of the survey on proposed changes to the impulse test procedure on EHV transformers.

Three subjects were covered in this survey. They were "The implementation of a special termination lightning test", "The implementation of a fast front switching impulse test", and "Implementation of more definitive requirements on permissible LI wave shapes and correction factors for cases where proper LI wave shapes are not achieved".

The results of the survey were presented at the meeting. The conclusions were that there was very little support for the first two propositions, while the third subject received mostly favorable responses. The people who have proposed these changes have agreed to prepare a proposition for a revision of the test code for the next meeting.

There was no other business. The Working Group adjourned at 5:00 P.M.

7.12.1.2 Working Group on Revision of Dielectric Tests for Distribution Transformers - J. Rosetti, Chair

The working group met at 10:55 AM on September 26th with 11 members and five guests present. The introductions were made and the minutes of the Dallas meeting were approved.

Al Maguire reported on the SPD meeting held in Pittsburgh in September. Phil Barker has been appointed as chair of TF23, Distribution Transformer Protection, within SPD WG 3.4.14. Al suggested that the WG submit to Phil what we as a group or as individuals would like to see in TF 23's Distribution Transformer Protection Guide. Al recommended that we supply the details that we would like to see in the protection guide. John Rosetti will send copies of a proposed outline that was presented at our WG's March 21st meeting in Dallas. A copy of the WG's TF report on Secondary (Low-side) Surges in Distribution Transformers will be sent as well. Al reminded the WG that we would have an opportunity to review TF 23's Distribution Transformer Protection draft. The PAR assigned for this guide within our WG will be terminated as this is covered by SPD's PAR under their WG 3.4.14.

Don Ballard reported on the TF on writing a Guide for Routine Impulse Testing of Distribution Transformers. The TF was convened at 8:00 AM on September 26th with five members and 12 guests in attendance. After introductions and approval of the minutes, the first order of business was a discussion of the first draft of the guide. Sections one through five were reviewed during the TF meeting. The meeting was concluded at 9:20. Further discussion of draft 1 followed during the working group session at 10:55.

Under new business a request was made by Don Ballard for a revision of Section 10.4 in C57.12.90. Section C57.12.90 does not currently quantify what is meant by high-voltage windings.

In the revision, high-voltage windings would mean windings above 600 volts. Also discussed was a revision to remove the requirement for connection of H2 and X2 bushings to the tank. The present practice decreases the fault detection sensitivity. John Rosetti indicated that he would ballot the WG on this revision before the next meeting. This would be done under the PAR that is being issued for the continuous revision of C57.12.90.

The working group adjourned at 12:10 PM.

7.12.1.3 Working Group on Acoustic Location of Partial Discharges - E. Howells, Chair

The working group convened at 10:55 AM on September 26th with 7 members and twenty guests present. Following the usual introductions, the minutes of the Dallas meeting were approved.

The next order of business was the "Trial-use Guide for the Acoustic Location of Partial Discharges." At the Dallas meeting the subcommittee had approved it being balloted at both the working group and subcommittee levels. However, because in the interim the chair had been out of the country, it was late being circulated. In all 85 ballots were mailed out and only 7 were returned by the meeting. It was requested that those who received the ballots after the meeting give them urgent attention so that any negative comments could be resolved before the next meeting.

Next, Jack Harley commented on the listing of field installations of locating systems which had been presented at the last meeting. Several new systems had since been installed. However, data was still being obtained so it was too early to comment on them at this time.

Although not germane to the current work in the "Location" guide, the group had requested a similar listing of single channel "Detection" instruments. Therefore at this meeting Ed Howells presented a list of 167 currently in use. This identified not only the number of instruments known to exist but also the area in which they were located and type of users involved. It was also pointed out that many more instruments were in existence but because many manufacturers were involved, it was difficult to determine their actual number and whereabouts.

It was again reiterated that both lists should be updated as more information became available. Under "Old Business" the group was informed that the Standards Committee had decided that the "Trial-use Guide for the Acoustic Detection of Partial Discharges" had been in the system so long that it was necessary to submit a new PAR to get it back on track. Ed Howells had been in contact with George Vaillancourt and they would work together to get this resolved as quickly as possible.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 11:45 A.M..

7.12.2 Old Business

7.12.2.1 LV Wiring and CT Circuit Test Requirements

Subhash Tuli presented his report on secondary control circuit or LV wiring and CT circuit test requirements on all classes of transformers, which he had agreed to investigate at the Dallas meeting.

Subhash referenced the following documents: C37.52 - 1974, C57.20.2-1987, C57.13-1978, C57.13.2-1991, C37.55-1978, and C37.90-1978.

He presented three proposals for our consideration, which will be balloted by the subcommittee prior to the next meeting.

Proposal #1 for IEEE STD C57.12.00:

Dielectric withstand test for low voltage control wiring and instrument transformer secondary circuits for class I and class II power transformers.

All low voltage control wiring circuits including secondary circuits of instrument transformers when terminated in the control box of a fully assembled transformer shall be tested for low frequency withstand voltage tests for one minute.

Description of tests:

- a) Low frequency withstand voltage tests shall be made in accordance with ANSI/IEEE STD 4-1978 unless otherwise specified.
- b) The voltage shall be applied for one minute duration.
- c) The frequency of the test voltage shall be the same frequency for which the transformer is designed, ±20%.
- d) The voltage shall be alternating, single or multiple phases.
- e) The test shall be made under dry conditions at the site ambient temperature, pressure, and humidity prevailing at the time of test. No corrections shall be made to test voltages.
- f) All control circuits shall be judged to have passed the test if it has withstood the required level of test voltage for one minute. (Any audible noises encountered during the course of the test duration are not necessarily indicative of a failure.)
- g) 1500 volts, AC voltage shall be applied to all control winding circuits, excluding current transformer secondary circuits.

 Notes:
 - 1) All solid state and microprocessor based devices shall be excluded from the test circuit.
 - 2) All three phase undervoltage relays and withdrawal type devices shall be removed from the test circuit.
- h) 2500 volts, AC voltage shall be applied to the entire current transformer secondary circuits at the location of each tap(s) termination in the control box.

Proposal #2 for IEEE STD C57.12.90 - Test Procedure for withstand test for low voltage control wiring circuit and current transformer secondary circuit.

The control box ground shall be removed from the control box and specified AC voltage will be applied across respective control circuit wiring under test. Ground the control box and apply time to ground voltage as specified in IEEE STD C57.12.00.

Proposal #3 for C57.12.00-1993 Table #17 on pages 42 and 43

In this table items listed under tests need to be rearranged as most items are out of sequence for normal routine production and design tests. The sequence listed in the table is misunderstood by several utilities, which can be eliminated by changing the order of tests.

7.12.3 New Business

7.12.3.1 Interpretation of Standards C57.12.90-1993 Item 10.4

A letter was received from Trevor Lusiuk requesting clarification of the impulse testing of distribution transformers as described in clauses 10.4.2.1 and 10.4.2.2 which imply that they are routine tests. John Rosetti replied that it was intended to be a routine test, but since not everyone could perform the test it needs to be worked out between the manufacturer and user if the tests cannot be performed. The question is still open.

7.0 Reports of Technical Subcommittees (cont'd)

The Subcommittee meeting adjourned at 12:00 noon.

Respectfully submitted, James B. Templeton

DATE: 10/		
DATE:		
STATUS REPORT OF STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ATTACHENT 4	Silboratrica nigrator pages / purishes a secured / property of the secured of the

			ATTACIMENT	-				F6/F1/01 191W	
	SUBCONNITIE: DIELECTRIC TESTS / CHAIRPERSON: J. B.	C TESTS / CHAIRPERS		PROME: (317)	TEMPLETON / PHOME: (317)289-1211 / FAX: (317)286-9352	XX: (317) 28	6-9352		
									-
STANDARD NO.	. TITLE OF DOCUMENT			COMMITTEE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION	COORDINATIC	2	IATEST STATUS	_
PROJECT NO.	MORKING GROUP	MG CHAIRPERSON	TF CHAIRPERSON	PUB_DATE	PAR_DATE RE	REV_DUE_YEAR	MG_PHONE	COMMENTS	
C\$7,12.90	REVISION OF THE INDUCED TEST							DISCUSSING SURVEY RESULTS	
PC57.12.90d	REVISION OF DIELECTRIC TESTS	POULIN B.	M. PERKINS	//	09/29/80	0	(408) 957-8326	NEW WORKING GP TO WORK ON THIS	
C57.21	RECUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY AND TEST		CODE FOR SH, REACTORS OVER 500KVA	NOME				COMPLETE	_
PC\$7,214	DIELC TESTS OF SHUMT REACTORS RENNEDY W. M.	KENNEDY W. M.		04/02/91	12/11/66	1995 ((317) 286-9367	ARSI APPROVED 08/09/91	
C57.98	IEEE GUIDE FOR TRANSFORMER IMPULSE TESTS	POLSE TESTS		HOME	:			REVISION APP. BY SB 12/02/83	_
PC57,98	REVISION OF DIELECTRIC TESTS	POULIN B.	A. E. HINKWITZ, SR.	06/01/86	02/01/66	1992	(408) 957-8326	WAITING ANSI APPROVAL	
C57.98	GUIDE FOR PERFORMING ROOTINE LIGHTWING IMPULSE TESTS ON DIST.TRANSFO	LIGHTHING IMPULSE T	ESTS ON DIST.TRANSFO	740 P.	PSIM PSC	ASC 62 8	ā	CLARIFY PAR BUSINESS	_
PC57.96a	REV. DIELECTIC TESTS DIST TR	ROSSETTI J.	D. E. BALLARD	`	04/30/91	0	(901) 528-4743	SUPPLEMENT TO CS7.98	
C57.113	GUIDE FOR PARTIAL DISCHARGE HEASUREHENT IN LIQUID-FILLED FONER	EASUREMENT IN LIQUI	D-FILLED POWER				-	PUBLISHED AS FULL-USE 1992	
P545	P. D. TESTS FOR TRANSFORMERS	HOWELLS E.		12/05/91	09/25/91	1996 ((414)835-1500	i	_
C57.127	GUIDE FOR THE DEFECTION OF ACOUSTIC EMISSIONS FROM PARTIAL DISCHARGES IN DIL-THAMPSED SYMPS TORMEDE	WSTIC EMISSIONS FRANKER	OM PARTIAL DISCHARGES	74D EI	ED&PG CIGAL	IEC		REBALLOT MAIN CONNITTEE	
PC57,127	P. D. TESTS FOR TRANSFORMERS	HOWELLS E.		, ,	03/10/88		(414)835-1500	HAITING FOR BALLOT	_
IEEE1350	GUIDE FOR PROTECTION OF DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS WITH EMPHASIS ON	BUTION TRANSFORMER	S WITH EMPHASIS ON	SPD T	74b IC			CONTINUE WORR IN SED	
P1350	SECOMDARY (LOW VOLTAGE SIDE) SURGES REV. DIELECTRIC TESTS DIST IR ROSS	KOSSETTI J.	M. A. HAGUIRE	, , ,	03/17/93	•	(901) 528-4743	JOINT PROJECT WITH SPD	
HEN.	GUIDE FOR THE LOCATION OF ACGUSTIC EMISSIONS FROM PARTIAL DISCHANGES IN OIL-THANEBED PANED TRANSPERMENS	USTIC EMISSIONS FROM	M PARTIAL DISCHANCES					BALLOTTING WORKING GROUP	
HO PAR YET	P. D. TESTS FOR TRANSFORMERS	HOWELLS E.		11	, ,	•	(414)835-1500	SUBMIT PAR AS SOCH AS POSSIBLE	
									-

3
- 7
_
∺
Per:
5
SUBCOMMITTEE
TESTS
DIELECTRIC
ö
ACTIVITY
MOINATION

PROJECT NO. DATE	TITLE PES COM.	. CONTACT IN PES COM.	CONTACT PHONE	COORDINATOR FRANS, COM,	COMMENT OR STATUS OF DOCUMENT COORD.PHONE
	STANDARD TECH	STANDARD TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH-VOLTAGE TESTING			
02/02/89		TERRY MCCOMB	613-990-5826	G. VAILLANCOURT	514-652-8515
P1122 12/03/92		DIGITAL RECORDERS FOR MEASUREMENTS IN HIGH VOLTAGE IMPULSE TESTS PSIM T, R, MCCCMB	NGE IMPULSE TESTS	BPD-PD BATT DATT TH	APPROVED BY SB 03/17/94
P1223	POWER SYSTEM I	POWER SYSTEM DIGITAL TESTING TECHNIQUES		64100 THOUSE	408-957-8526
08/17/89	PSIM	T. R. McCOMB	613-990-5826	R. MINKWITZ, SR.	617-626-3241
PC37,107 12/28/65		STANDARD FOR DIGITAL PROTECTION SYSTEM DESIGN PSR STIG L. MILSSON	415-855-2314	Эты илатим	
					013-33-3400
C62.62 03/21/91		PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SURGE PROTECTIVE SPD LEWIS DOUGLAS SWEENEY	DEVICES CONNECTED 1 602-834-9372	FOR SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES CORNECTED TO LOW VOLTAGE AC POMER CIRCUITS AS SMEENEY 602-834-9372 MAHESH P. SAMPAT	AEPLACE P1038 704-462-3226
PC62.11 06/14/94	STANDARD FOR METAL-OXIDE SUI	RETAL-OXIDE SURGE ARRESTERS FOR AC POWER CIRCUITS R. M. SIMPSON 919-836-7059	POWER CIRCUITS 919-836-7059	W. A. MAGUIRE	MEW PAR 901-377-4273
PC62.22 12/02/93	GUIDE FOR APPLICATION OF HE.	LICATION OF HETAL OXIDE SURGE ARRESTERS FOR AC SYSTEMS J. WOODWORTH 716-375-7270	TERS FOR AC SYSTEMS 716-375-7270	ROBERT DECENETE	WILL INCLUDE DIST. TRANSFORMER \$18-276-6367
PC62.42 07/18/94		GUIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF LOW-VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES SPD R. DAVIDSON JR.	ACTECTIVE DEVICES	MAHESH P. SAWPAT	REVISED PAR 704-462-3226



_ Leadership in Science and Technology

MEMORANDUM

September 23, 1994

TO:

Mr. Wallace B. Binder, Jr.

Secretary, IEEE Transformers Committee Transmission & Distribution Engrg, Dept.

Ohio Edison Co. 76 South Main Street Akron, Ohio 44308

FROM:

Stan Lindgren, Project Manager

SUBJECT:

EPRI LIAISON REPORT

The following report is for inclusion in your minutes for the September 28, 1994, meeting.

EHV Converter Transformer:

- Test results confirmed 25% or greater major insulation size reduction can be attained with some further work.
- Final report will be published pending patent filing actions.

Advanced Power Transformer:

- Reduced total owning cost has been demonstrated.
- A 47 MVA three phase core form prototype was built and successfully short circuit tested March, 1991 delivered to HL&P and is in service. An IEEE paper, 94 SM 414-3 PRD was presented at the IEEE/PES 1994 Summer Meeting in San Francisco.
- Development of shell form insulation, winding and physical models continues. 1425 BIL dielectric models have been tested successfully. A 25MVA single phase, 161 kV model has been built. Test evaluation including short circuit, is in process.

Static Electrification in Power Transformers:

- This is the suspected failure mechanism in over 24 core form and shell form FOA transformers worldwide. Recent failures involve 20 year old transformers.
- Work has focused on the effects of temperature and moisture transients. Tests on representative transformer cooling components have been completed. A project continues to monitor a large FOA transformer in the field. Data is being collected and monitored at a remote location that shows increased static electrification activity at low oil temperatures with pumps running.
- Progress is being made in understanding the effects of BTA oil additive on static electrification through flow model experiments.

Mr. Wallace B. Binder, Jr.

Page 2

Rev.September 23, 1994

Bubble Evolution in Overloaded Transformers:

- Very rapid load changes can cause bubble formulation under some conditions and reduce 60
 Hz and impulse dielectric strength. This has been demonstrated in models with rapid/high O.L.
- A computer program covering bubble evolution plus the ANSI Loading Guide formulas has been developed as an EPRIGEMS, AP-102649, available as of July, 1993. Some software problems were found by users. Corrections have been made, and a new version (PTLOAD 4.1) is now available.
- Additional work is being initiated to experimentally study moisture dynamics associated with rapid overloads and cooldown cycles plus detect inception of partial discharges caused by bubble evolution.

High Voltage Instrument Transformers

EPRI sponsored a workshop 9/90 to provide a forum to compare and categorize failure information, failure modes and potential mitigation measures. This was an outgrowth of the roundtable in Washington DC 4/88. Proceedings, TR 100205, are published. A Project was completed to study fast disconnect switching transient effects on HVCTs. Mathematical modeling was checked experimentally through laboratory tests and switching tests in a 500 kV substation with very high speed instrumentation. Effects of switching resistors during disconnect switching has been studied and found to reduce bus transients and stresses by up to 80%. A final report is in process.

Power Transformer Tank Rupture - Risk Assessment and Mitigation

This project has been completed except for final report which will be published pending patent applications. Over 20 well documented cases have been collected from which several were selected for detailed study. A final report is in process pending patent actions.

Geomagnetic Induced Currents (GIC)

EPRI has three projects.

- A feasibility demonstration has been completed for detection of transformer core saturation
 at twenty-five locations reporting to a central location. Useful data was collected from
 several GIC events. A dozen or so locations will continue on a routine monitoring basis.
- Two transformer neutral GIC blocking devices were installed in 1991 and preliminary field trials were performed with good results in June, 1991. The systems were moved to active transmission line locations and have bypassed successfully during the past one and one half years.
- A project to evaluate the response of protective relaying systems to GIC has been completed.
 A final report is in process.

8. Thermal Models for Real-Time Monitoring

This project involves all transmission components including power transformers regarding software development and a field test involving two substations on a utility system. The field

SRL:sj:9862.M.BinderRev.3/sj

Mr. Wallace B. Binder, Jr.

Page 3

test has been completed. A final report is in process. An IEEE paper, 94 SM 473-9 PWRD, was presented at the IEEE/PES 1994 Summer Meeting in San Francisco.

9. Microelectronic Fault Gas Analyzer

This project is a continuation of earlier HPRI efforts to develop an on-line low cost gas analyzer that were abandoned because of baseline drift of the sensors. The new project utilizes a different type of sensor to monitor multiple gases. A field demonstration program is underway with 12 prototypes in service at this time.

10. Furaldehyde in Transformer Oil

A new project has been initiated to develop a correlation between furaldehydes in oil samples with degree of polymerization found in paper insulation samples taken from a significant number of transformers in service.

Transformer Expert System

A new project has been initiated to determine the feasibility of capturing the knowledge of transformer experts and making it useable as a tool for evaluation of transformer design questions, existing condition assessment, problem diagnosis, and identification of maintenance needs.

cc Jim Harlow, Beckwith Mark Wilhelm 8.0 Reports of Liaison Representatives(cont'd)

8.2 Standards Coordinating Committee No. 4 - P. A. Payne

No report.



POWER ENGINEERING SOCIETY TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE

CIGRE STUDY COMMITTEE 12 (TRANSFORMERS) LIAISON REPORT TO IEEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE

Sept. 28, 1994

1. Introduction

CIGRE held its 35th General Session August 28th through September 3rd in Paris, France. During the week the working groups and task forces of Study Committee 12 (Transformers) held individual meetings, while the general meeting for Transformers was held on Sept. 2nd.

Three subjects were discussed at the SC12 meeting: installation of transformers and reactors on site, repair and refurbishment of transformers and reactors, and dielectric testing of EHV transformers according to IEC 76-3. Copies of the special report (12.00) which included the discussion questions were sent to all members of the IEEE Transformers Committee in a special mailing by John Matthews in August, and we received several excellent contributions which were presented at the general meeting. Highlights of the discussion are summarized in the following sections, while a list of the papers that were distributed at the meeting is attached to this report.

In addition, there was a panel discussion on "Material Reliability for Network Equipment" with participants from the transformers, rotating machines, switching equipment, insulating materials, insulated cables and overhead lines study committees.

2. Installation of transformers and reactors on site

Mr. Lindroth from ABB Ludvika discussed a piezoelectric impact recorder whose sensor is mounted on the core clamps.

Site assembly of transformers has been tried in the past in several countries, but interest remains high only in Japan at present. Mr. Muira from Japan gave a most interesting presentation discussion the relative costs that concluded that a site assembled three-phase transformer can be less

THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, INC.

expensive than three single-phase units assembled in the factory. (The cost of land is a critical component in the analysis - the smaller footprint of the site-assembled three-phase unit compared to the three single-phase units is important.) The use of separate buildings erected over the transformer site is essential to maintain cleanliness and control humidity.

Although many manufacturers don't recommend storing transformers filled with dry air for more than six months or so, it was generally agreed that they can be stored almost indefinitely provided that they were thoroughly dried and oil-impregnated at the factory.

Processing of transformers on site received considerable attention in the discussion. A video was shown by Mr. Boisdon from France which showed microbubbles produced by carbon particles when they touched bare electrodes in a Rogowski gap. There was general agreement that particle count was extremely important in HVDC converter transformers, but several individuals commented that oil breakdown strength was more significant for conventional units.

3. Repair and refurbishment of transformers and reactors

Governing factors in the decision to repair on site or ship back to a factory include:

time factor (cost of down time, seasonal load demands, etc.)

transport difficulties/cost of transport risk

condition of transformer insulation (as determined
 by diagnostic testing)
factory availability

cost of repair on site or in factory

Several examples were given of truly heroic repairs to transformers on site, including ones by Mr. Ravot from ABB Secheron and Mr. Åström of ABB Brazil. In Mr. Åström's example, it would have taken 90 days simply to ship the transformers back to the factory. The on-site repairs were accomplished in 105 days including all processing, drying, and oil treatment. The work involved the replacement of 15 coils, the series reactors, and all insulation materials.

Mr. Harley from the United States presented an update on monitoring equipment including a description of the new

"Datawatch Hotspotter" system which is operating on 70 transformers and has prevented at least 12 failures in LTC mechanisms.

4. Dielectric testing of EHV transformers according to IEC 76-3.

Dr. Stein presented the keynote address on this topic. Briefly, IEC 76-3 allows two induced tests for transformers \geq 300 kV operating voltage: a short-time (15 to 20 second) induced test coordinated with the basic insulation level or a long duration (35 minute) induced test with partial discharge measurements. Two combinations are possible with the long-term induced test: 1.5Um/ \checkmark 3 with \leq 500 pC or 1.3Um/ \checkmark 3 with \leq 300 pC.

Both long-term options are preceded by 5 minutes at the test voltage defined above and a 5 second spike at $1.73 \text{Um}/\sqrt{3}$.

Both short- and long-time tests require full-wave impulse tests with optional chopped-wave tests, while the long term test also requires a switching impulse test.

The discussion showed that method 1 is never used in its pure form for transformers ≥ 300 kV. If the short-time induced test is used, an additional PD test and/or switching impulse are almost always included. Many countries use method 2 exactly as specified in IEC 76-3, while others use a combination of methods 1 and 2. There was general agreement that the PD test should be extended into voltage levels below 300 kV, perhaps as low as 110 kV. There was little support for special tests to examine resonant overvoltages or for very fast transients.

5. Working Group Activities

Summaries of the SC12 working groups were included in the liaison report for the March 23rd Transformer Committee meeting minutes. Updates since our last meeting are:

12/14.10 (HVDC): Draft documents have been prepared on sound levels of HVDC equipment, a simplified loss calculation technique, and impedance tolerance.

12/15.13 (Static Electrification): The revolving pressboard disk test cell has encountered difficulties in achieving

reproducible results and alternative techniques will be investigated. The Working Group is planning a workshop/meeting in Milwaukee from Sept. 28th through Sept. 30th..

- 12.14 (Reliability): A new statistical analysis package is available and interested parties are strongly encouraged to submit data!
- 12.16 (Instrument Transformers): This working group held its first meeting in Paris. It will develop procedures to examine the design, tests, modes of failure, and maintenance and life management for oil/paper, SF6, and resin insulated instrument transformers.
- 12.XX (Particles in Oil): Mr. Aubin will be the covenor of this working group which is currently being formed.
- 12.YY (Life Management): Planned activities for this working group include general knowledge, diagnostics and monitoring techniques, and operations on transformers.

6. Next Meeting

The next meeting will be a colloquium for SC12 (Transformers) to be held in June, 1995. Topics that will be discussed include: workshops on bushings, LTC and other accessories, HVDC converter transformers, and a general discussion on future work.

Respectfully submitted,

William Kennedy

Bill Kennach

US Representative to SC12 (Transformers)

"ieecig94"

LIST OF CIGRE TRANSFORMER PAPERS FOR 1994 GENERAL MEETING

General

12-00 Special Report for Group 12 - G. Breen (Ireland) and B. Corderoy (Australia)

Preferential Subject 1

- 12-101 On-site conditioning of transformers: its control and impact on the dielectric strength C. Boisdon, M. Carballeira, P. Guuinic, L. Latil, J. Poittevin (France)
- 12-102 Improved measures to solve the transportation problems of large power transformers - T. Kawamura, H. Fujita, M. Ichikawa, Y. Miura (Japan)
- 12-103 Installation of Power Transformers on site D.J.
 Allan, B. Corderoy, R.P. DeLhorbe, L. Savio, V.
 Sokolov on behalf of Study Committee 12
- 12-104 Transportation problems of large power transformers in conjunction with design characteristics and activities related to on site installation and setting in service A. Babare, P.L. Caberlotto, G. Cannavale, G. Caprio, S. Crepaz, O. Monzani (Italy) 12-105 Installation of power transformers in underground
- 12-105 Installation of power transformers in underground substations of the Central London area M.P. Saravolac, R. M. Baker, J.W.H. Roberts, P.G. Rampton (United Kingdom)

Preferential Subject 2

- 12-201 Experience of fault detecting, repairing and testing of EHV transformers and shunt reactors on site S.D. Lizunov, A.K. Lokhanin, T.I. Morozova (Russia), V.V. Gurin, V.V. Sokolov, V.M. Tchornogotsky (Ukraine)
- 12-202 Repair on site of EHV transformers in the Polish grid T. Domzalski, M. Kazmierski, M. Kozlowski, W. Olech (Poland)
- 12-203 Repair and refurbishment of power transformers A Finnish view on the approaches and experiences J. Elovaara, K. Heinonen, T. Ojanen, P. Salonen, H. Nordman, T. Perala (Finland)
- 12-204 AEP Experiences with repair and refurbishment of transformers and reactors J.A. Fleeman, J.H. Provanzana, J.M. Bednar (United States)
- 12-205 On site determination of the condition of on-load tap changer contacts if a hot spot has been indicated by gas-in-oil analysis in power transformers A. Kramer, H. Maier, F. Flottmeyer (Germany)
- 12-206 A DC expert system (RVM) for checking the refurbishment efficiency of high voltage oil-paper insulating system using polarization spectrum analysis in range of long-time constants G. Csepes, I. Hamos, I. Kispal, J. Schmidt, A. Bognar (Hungary)
- 12-207 Repair of large power transformers: experiences developed in Italy A. Babare, F. Cannata, M. Borsani, P.L. Caberlotto, G. Cannavale, C.M. Arturi, M. Ubaldini (Italy)

9.0 New Business

No new business was brought forward.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:02 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

ohn W. Matthews

Secretary

		STATUS REPORT C#	STATUS REPORT OM STANDARDS OF IREE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ES TRANSFORM	ERS COMMITTE			DATE: 10/14/94
			ATTACHMENT					PAGE NO: 1 OF 11
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	MG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	IG COORDINATION REV DUE YEAR	TON THE STONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.12.00	GENERAL REGULAEMENTS FOR LIQUID-INMERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND	UID-IMMERSED DISTRIBUT	HOM, POWER, AND					APPROVED BY ANSI 08/04/93
VARIOUS	STANDARDS	G. VAILLABCOURT	BORST J. D.	06/16/93	,,	1998	(514) 652-8515	HEN WORLING GROUP FORMED
C57,12,00 PC57,12,001	DEFINITION OF THENNAL DUPLICATE INSULATION LIFE	ATE L. M. PIERCE	GRUBB R. 12.	EN 1A8	ts 05/31/90	1997	(706) 291-3166	
cs7,12.00	general recolrements for liquid-immersed distribution, power, and regulating transponders	UID-IMERSED DISTRIBUT	TOH, POMER, AND					WORKING OR COOLING CLASS, NP
PC57.12.00m	PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	KRAUSE P.	,,	//	•	(205) 877-7740	TABLE 19 WILL BE REMOVED
C57,12,01	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DRY-TYPE DIST, AND PONER IR INCL THOSE WITH SOLID CAST 4/or RESIM-ENCAPSULATED WINDINGS	-TYPE DIST. AND POWER OLATED WINDINGS	TR INCL THOSE WITH					OME YEAR EXTENSION REQUESTED
		** ***********************************	DOMAILE A.	02/07/89		1994	(919) 856-2420	APP. BY 58 02/02/89
C\$7.12.10	TRAMSFORMERS 230kV AND BELOM -8333/10417kVA 1 PH, W/O LTC, -100000kVA W/ LTC - SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	10417kva i PK, Reguirements	-100000 kva 3 PH					TRANSFERRED TO IEEE
ANSI	STANDARDS	G. VAILLANCOURT		06/04/87	`	1993	(514) 652-8515	NEEDS A NOME, DUE FOR REAF.
cs7.12.11	CUIDE FOR INSTALLATION OF DIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORMERS (ICMVA & LARGER, 69-287kv rating)	L-Indersed Transformer	IS (IOMVA & LARGER,					TO BE REPLACED BY C57.93
PC57.93	WEST COAST	DAVID BRUCKER	CILLIES D. A.	03/03/60	`	1992	(415) 692-4431	LIFE EXTENSION TO 12/92
C57.12.12 PC57.93	GUIDE FOR INSTALLATION OF OIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORMERS 345KY AND ABOVE WEST COAST GILLIES D. A.	L-IMMERSED TRANSFORMER DAVID BRUCKER	IS 345KV AND ABOVE GILLIES D. A.	09/60/50	,	1992	(415) 692-6431	TO BE REPLACED BY C57.93 LIFE EXTENSION TO 12/92
c57,12,13	COMFORDINCE REQUIREMENTS FOR LIQUID-FILLED TRANSFORMERS USED IN UNIT-INSTALLATIONS INCL. UNIT SUBSTATIONS	LIQUID-FILLED TRANSFO STATIONS	PMERS USED IN UNIT			•		ASSIGN TO SUBCOMMITTEE
ANSI	STANDARDS	G. VALLLANCOURT		09/02/61	`	1987	(514) 652-8515	WEMA STANDARD
c57.12.20	OVERHEAD-IYPE DISTRIBUTION THANSPORMERS, 500 KVA AND SMALLER: H V 34500 VOLIS AND BELCM, L V 7970/13800Y & BELCM	naksponders, soo kva a 970/13800y e belon	IND SIGLLER: H V	T&D T&	IAS/REP SCC14			PAR APPROVED BY NESCON
PC57.12.20	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	KEN HANUS	ANDERSON G. W.	01/11/48	12/05/91	1993	(817) 882-6020	Balloting Subcom.

		STATUS REPORT OM	status report om standards of Ieee/Pes transformers committee Attachment 1	S TRANSFORM	IRS COMMITTEE			DATE: 10/14/94
								5
STANDARD MO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	MG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB_DATE P	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	G COORDINATIC REV_DUE_YEAR	SC_CH_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMENTS
557.12.21	STANDARD ARQUINEMENTS FOR PAD-MOUNTED,	-MOUNTED, COMPANIMENTAL-TYPE,	AL-TYPE,	TeD IAS	IAS/REP			APPROVED BY ANSI
PC57.12.21	SELF-CCOLED, SINGEE-PHASE DIST TRANSPORMERS WITH HV BUSHINGS DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS KEN HANUS GHAFOURIA	IT TRANSFORMERS WITH H KEN HANUS	n bushings Ghafourian a.	10/22/19	06/27/91	1965	(817) 882-5020	COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED
cs7.12.22	PAD-MOUNTED, COMPARTMENTAL-TYPE SELF-COOLED, 3- BUSHINGS, \$500EVA AND SMALLER:REQUIREMENTS.	e self-cooled, 3-phase	-cooled, 3-Phase dist. Ir mith hv Direments.	T4D IAS	IAS/REP IAS/PSE	<u>.</u> -		AMAITING AMSI APPROVAL
PC57,12,22	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	KEN HANUS	HANUS K.	05/10/89 0	06/27/91	1994	(817) 882-6020	WILL HAVE NEW NUMBER
cs7.12.23 ecs7.12.23	UNDERGROUND-TYPE, SELF-COOLED, 1-PHI INSULATED HY CONNECT HY 24940Grdy,	1-PHASE DISTRIBUTION GCdY, LV, 240,.,167kVA	ASE DISTRIBUTION TR WITH SEPERABLE. LV, 240; 167kVA.	2	IAS/REP	# S		ANSI APPROVED 02/18/94
		NEW HOLDS	LUTAU G.	68/67/60	16/17/00	9661	(417) 462-6020	TO BE FUBLISHED BY ANSI
c57.12.24	UNDERGROUND-TYPE 3-PHASE DIST- RIBUTION TRANSFORMERS, 2500KVA AND SHALLER: HV, 34500Grdy, 4 Belch, LV, 480 V AND BELON	" RIBUTION TRANSFORME W, LV, 480 V AND BELOW	.AS, 2500KVA AND	740 tc		IAS/REP IAC/PSE		WILL BE PUBLISHED BY WENA
PC57.12.24	UG TR & NETHORK PROFECTORS	PAUL OREHEK	NIEMANN C.	05/10/68 0	16/17/91	1993	(201) 430-7743	AMSI APPROVED 05/23/94
c57.12.25	RECOIREMENTS FOR PAD-MOUNTED COMP-TYPE, SELF-COOLED, 1-PHASE DISTRIBUTION TR W/SEP INS HV COMM, HV 34500Grdy,167kVA	COMP-TYPE, SELF-COOLED	, 1 -PHASE 67kva	740 10	IAS/REP	IAS/REP IAS/PSE		MORKING ON DRAFF 1
PC57.12.25	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	Ken Hanus	HOHESKY N.	05/11/50	06/27/91	1995	(617) 682-5020	COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED
C57.12.26	PAD-MOUNTED COMPARTMENTAL-TYPE SELF-COOLED,3-PHASE DIST TR for USE W/ SEPERABLE INSULATED HV CONM.,HV 34500GrdY.,2500kva	TE SELF-COOLED, 3-PHASE HV 34500GFdY2500KVA	DIST TR for USE W/	I #	IAS/REP	182	SCC14	MILL HAVE NEW WUMBER
PC57.12.26	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	KEN HANUS	PEARSON L. C.	06/17/92 1	12/05/91	1997	(617) 882-6020	APPROVED BY AMSI
C57.12.28 Ansi	PAD-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT - ENCLOSURE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS KER	KEN HANUS	MARTIN J.	06/24/87	, ,	1994	(817) 882-6020	EXTENSION TO BE REQUESTED BEING SALLOTED IN NG
C57.12.29 ANSI	PAD-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT - ENCLOSURE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS KE	- 1	INTEGRITY IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS KANUS MARTIR J.	()	, ,	1996	(817) 862-6020	PUBLISHED IN 1992 NOT TRANSPORMERS COMM,
CS7,12,30 ANSI	Submersible equipment - enclosure Distribution transformers Ren	MGURE INTEGRITY Ken Hanus	HARTIN J.	`	' '	1994	(817) 882–6020	TO BE BALLOTED NUMBER TO RE CHANGED
C57,12,31 AMSI	COATING STANDARD FOR POLE MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS REW HANDS	MTED TRANSFORMERS KEN HANUS	HARTIN J.	`	, ,	1994	(817)882-6020	PAR TO BE SUBMITTED EXPECT TO COMPLETE BY 12/94

		STATUS REPORT	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF LEEE/PRS TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ES TRANSFORM	ERS COMITTE	M		DATE: 10/14/94	
J			CHMENT	7				PAGE NO: 3 OF 11	
			•						
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	WG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REY_DUE YEAR	COORDINAT	ION R SC CH PHONE	IATEST STATUS COMMENTS	
C57.12.32		!							
AMSI	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	KEN HANUS		' '	: '	0	(817)882-6020	ş u	
cs7,12,40	REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDANT METWORK TRANSFORMERS, SUBMAY & VAULT TYPES (LIGHT) THORRESEN.	ETHORK TRANSFORMERS,	SUBMAY & VAULT TYPES	SCC14				REVISION APPR. BY SB 12/02/93	¬ —
PC57,12,40	UG IR & HETWORK PROTECTORS	PAUL OREHER	BERTOLINI E. A.	03/19/92	12/05/91	1997	(201) 430-7743	WALTING ANS! APPROVAL	
C57.12.44 PC57.12.44	STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY METHORK PROTECTORS UG TR 4 NEINORK PROTECTORS PAUL OREHEK MUL	COMDARY NETWORK PROT PAUL OREHEK	ECTORS MULKEY D. H.	T&D ST	SWCR IAS/RE 06/17/92	IAS/REP 1AS/PSE ER1 92 0 (20	ER1 (201) 430-7743	TO BE PUBLISHED ANSI APPROVED 05/23/94	
c57.12.50	REG. FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION TR, 1-500kVA, 1 PHASE, AND 15-500kVA, 3-PHASE HV 601-14500V01TR.TW 120-60HV	: DISTRIBUTION TR, 1-3	SOGKVA, 1 PHASE, AND					[86	7—
2401	DRI-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	N. PATTERSON		06/12/89	,,	1994	(919) 656-2420	(919) 656-2420 . BALLOT REAFFIRMATION	_
cs7,12,51 	REQ. FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE POWER IR, SOLKVA & LARGER, 3 PHASE, MITH HV 601-34500V, LV 2087/120 TO 4160 VOLTS	POWER IR, SOLKVA 6	LARGER, 3 PHASE, WITH					COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED	¬ —
HOME	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	M. PATTERBON		06/12/89	, ,	1994	(919) 856-2420	BALLOT REAFTIRMATION	
c57.12.52	REG. FOR SEALED DRY-TYPE POWER TRANSFORMERS, 501kVA & LARGER, 3 PHASE, WITH HV 601-34500V.1V 20RY/120 TO A160 UNITE	ER TRANSFORMERS, 5011	KVA & LARGER, 3	-				COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED	7 —
HOHE	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	M. PATTERSON		06/17/89	, ,	1994	(919) 856-2420	BALLOT REAFFIRMATION	_
C57.12.53 ANST	REQUIREMENTS FOR DRY-TYPE, UNDERGROUND, SINGLE-PHASE WITH SEPARABLE INSULATED H-V 24540 grd/14400 V AND <1 LV 246/120 V STANDARDS	MDERGROUND, SINGLE-PI 00 V AND <1 LV 240/13 G. VALLANGORE	HASE WITH SEPARABLE 20 V	` `			(514) 652-8515	NEW STANDARD (NO PAR)	- — —
cs7,12,54	REQUIREMENTS FOR DRY-TYPE, UNDERGROUND 3 PHASE DISTRIBUTION	HDERGROUND 3 PHASE DI	LITRIBUTION					The second secon	
ANSZ	TRANSFORMERS, 2500 KVA OR <, HV 24940 grdy/14400 OR <,LV 4809 STANDARDS G. VAILLANCOURT	HV 24940 grdy/14400 (OR <, LV 480V	:	` `	0	(514) 652-8515	Mot IEEE STANDARD	
c57.12.55 	COHFORMANCE STANDARD FOR TR- DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS USED IN UNIT INSTALLATIONS, INCL. UNIT SUBSTATIONS	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER BSTATIONS	AS USED IN UNIT				_	COPYRIGHT NOT RELEASED	¬—
NONE	DRY-TTPE TRANSFORMERS	W. PATTERSON		04/01/86	;	1992	(919) 856-2420	BALLOT REAFTIRMATION	
C57.12.56	TEST PROCEDURE FOR THERMAL EVALUATION OF INSULATION SYST FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE FONER & DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	Valuation of insulati Distribution transfor	IOM SYST FOR UMERS					TO BE PUBLISHED	; —
PC57.12.56	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	M. PATTERSON	PROVOST R. L.	00/27/64	:	1995	(919) 656-2420	ARSI APPROVED 01/04/94	_

		STATUS REPORT OF	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 1	ES TRAMSFOR	WERS COMMITTE	ų		DATE: 10/14/94 PAGE NO: 4 OF 11
STAMBARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	WG CHAIRPENSON	COMMITTEE FUB_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COCADINATION FUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	IG COORDINATIC	TOM R SC_CH_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
557.12.57	REQUIREMENTS FOR VENTILATED DRY-TYPE RETWORK TRAMSFORMERS 2500KVA AND BELOW, W/HV 34500Y AND BELOW, LV 2161AND 4801.	DRY-TYPE NETWORK TRAM!	SPORMERS 2500KVA AND	74D	EEI/Téb scc14			TO BALLDT D6 IN TC
PC57.12.57	UG TR & NETWORK PROTECTORS	PAUL OREHEK	BUTT B.	03/18/92	12/05/91	1997	(201) 430-7743	REAFFINGED 03/18/92
CS7.12.58	guide for composing transient voltage analysis of a dry-type Transformer coll	NT VOLTAGE ANALYSIS OF	F A DRY-TYPE	IEC I	IAS			PUBLISHED 1992
P745	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	W. PATTERSON	KLINE A. D.	06/27/91	06/28/78	1996	(919) 856-2420	AMSI APPROVED 10/11/91
C57.12.59 WORE	GUIDE FOR DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER THROUGH-PAULT CURRENT DURATION DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS M. PATTERSON NONE	ER THROUGH-FAULT CURRE M. PATTERSON	ENT DURATION NONE	01/01/89	09/13/64	1994	(919) 856-2420	BALLOTING MEAF. CLOSES 04/18 AMSI APPROVED 08/09/91
C57.12.60	TEST PROCEDURES FOR THERMAL EVALUATION OF INSULAT SOLLD-CAST & RESIN ENCAP FONER & DIST TRANSFORMER	EVALUATION OF INSULATI ER 6 DIST TRANSFORMER	IOM OF INSULATION SYSTEMS FOR ST TRANSFORMER	IAS M	NEMA IEC			APPROVED BY SB 10/25/92
PC57,12.60	DAY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	W. PATTERSON	PROVOST R. L.	10/25/92	08/11/89	1994	(919) 656-2420	BEING BALLOTTED IN CS7
C57.12.70 HONE	TERMINAL MARKINGS AND CONNECTIONS FOR	TIONS FOR DIST, & PONE G. VAILLANCOURT	NISI, 4 POMER TRANSFORMERS LILLAMCOURT TRAUB T. P.	06/16/92	, ,	1997	(514) 652-8515	AMSI APPROVED 07/09/83 TO REVISE TERMINOLOGY
C57.12,80 NONE	TERMINOLOGY FOR POWER & DISTRIBUTION STANDANDS G. VA	RIBUTION TRANSFORMERS G. VAILLANCOURT	TRAUB T. P.	05/01/92	:	1997	(514) 652-4515	HILL START NEVISION APPROVED BY AMSI 12/02/02
c57.12.90 	STANDARD TEST CODE FOR LIQUID-INHERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND REGULATING TRANSFORMERS & GUIDE FOR SC IESTING OF	D-IMMERSED DISTRIBUTION IDE FOR SC TESTING OF	M, POWER, AND					NEW WORKING GROUP FORMED
VARIOUS	STANDARDS	G. VAILLANCOURT	SHITH B. D.	03/16/93	, ,	1996	(514) 652-8515	APPROVED BY AUST 08/19/94
C57.12.90	STANDARD TEST CODE FOR LIGUID-INGERS REGULATING TRANSFORMERS	INDERSED DISTRIBUTION, POWER, AND	H, POKER, AND					HILL START REVISING SECT. 11
KEN	INSULATION LIFE	L. W. PIERCE	HENRY G.	`	,	1998	(706) 291-3166	
C57.12.90 PC57.12.90d	REVISION OF THE INDUCED TEST DIELECTRIC TESTS	J. B. TEMPLETON	POULTH B.	`	09/28/90		(317) 289-1211	DISCUSSING SURVEY RESULTS NEW WORKING GR TO NORK ON THIS
C57.12.90	CUIDE FOR SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING OF TRANSFORMERS	ING OF DISTRIBUTION AND POMER	D PONER					TO REQUEST PAR
PC57,12.90h	PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	недоти и.	1	,	•	(205) 877-740	TO SPLIT FROM TEST CODE

L							
		STATUS REPORT	ON STANDARDS OF IEEE/F	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS CONSITTEE			DATE: 10/16/94
		-	ATTACHMENT	1			PAGE NOT 5 OF 11
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCONDITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	NG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COCADINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	NG COORDINATION REV_DUE_YEAR	H SC_CH_PROME	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.12.90 PC57.12.90x	STANDARD ON SOUND INTERSITY HEASUREMENT AUDIBLE SOUND & VIBRATION JECHAN P	MEASUREMENT Jeenan Puri		11 11		(704) 282-7413	HEM TAME FORCE TO DRAFT STD ON MEASURING SOUND INTERSITY
CS7,12,91 PC57,12,91	TEST CODE FOR DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION AND FUNER TRANSFORMERS DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS W. PATTERSON BARNARD	IBUTION AND POWER TRA W. PATTERSON	ANSFORMERS Barnard D.	8PD EM 11/29/78 06/01/89	1964	(919) 856~2420	SECTIONS 8+9 RECIRCULATED HARMONIZING WITH C57,12,90-93
C57,13 P546	reguirements for instrument transfi Instrument transformers J. 1	Transtormers J. E. Shith		PSIN PSR SPD 03/35/78 06/14/94	1992 ((919) 827-2121	MAITIMG AMSI APPROVAL REV. PAR APPROVED 06/14/94
CS7,13,1 PSRC	GUIDE FOR PIELD TESTING OF RELAYING INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS	elaying current transformers J. E. Smith	sporens	06/25/87 / /	1992	(919) 827-2121	APPROVED BY ANSI 12/02/92 RELAY COMM. DOCUMENT
C57.13.2 HONE	CONFORMACE TEST PROCEDURES FOR IN INSTAUMENT TRANSFORMERS J,	for instrukent transformers J. E. Smith	Forers	04/16/86 09/26/91	1996	(919) 827-2121	PUBLISHED 1992 RECOGNIZED BY ANSI 12/23/92
C57,13,3 NOME	COIDE FOR THE GROUNDING OF INSTRUMINATIONS OF INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS	MSTRUMENT IR SECONDAR J. E. SMITH	ENT IR SECORDARY CICUITS AND CASES E. SMITH	01/23/87 / /) 1661	(919) 827-2121	Thanser from PSRC CONTIER
C57.13.4 P032	DETECTION OF PARITAL DISCHARGE AND WITHIN INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS		MEASUREMENT OF APPARENT CHARGE.	14D / / 05/28/80	0	(919) 627-2121	HO PROGRESS LATELY
cs7.13.s rcs7.13.s	GUIDE FOR PARTIAL DISCHANGE MEASURENENT IN INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS 69 XV AND ABOVE INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS J. E. SMITH NA J.	MEASUREMENT IN INSTRU J. E. SMITH	MENT TRANSFORMERS 69 MA J.	SWOR EM		(919) 827-2121	CHANGES NEEDED IN PAR Submit New Par With Changes
cs7.13.6 PC57.13.6	REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS FOR USE WITH ELECTRONIC REVENUE METERS AND RELAYS INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS J. E. SHITH TEM-RAAGEN C.	TRANSFORMERS FOR USE J. E. SMITH	WITH ELECTRONIC .	OT RES MISS) 184 0 0	(919) 827-2121	PAR DISSAPROVED MAXE CHANGES AND RESUBILT PAR
CS7.15 NONE	REGUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY, & TEST VOLTAGE REGUIATORS DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS KEN	TEST CODE FOR STEP-V KEN HANUS	CODE FOR STEP-VOLFAGE AND INDUCTION (HANUS DIAMANTIS T.	03/13/87 06/19/86	1997 ((817) 862-6020	MG REVISING SCOPE APPROVED BY ANSI 12/02/92
C57.16 PC57.16	REQUIREMENTS FOR CURRENT LIMITING DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS W.	ITING REACTORS W. PAITERSON	DUDLEY R.	KEMA IAS TeD 09/19/56 03/21/91) 9761	(919) 856-2420	PREPARING DRAFT 6 INCLUDES ONLY DRY TYPE REACTOR

	į	STATUS REPORT	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 1	ES TRANSFORMERS 1	COMMITTEE		DATE: 10/14/94 PAGE NO: 6 OF 11	
STANDARD NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT			COMMITTEES REC	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION	WATION	LATEST STATUS	
PROJECT NO	SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	WG CHAIRPERSON	PUB_DATE PAR	PAR DATE REV DUE YEAR	YEAR SC_CH_PHONE	COMPENTS	
C57.17	REQUIREMENTS FOR ARC FURNACE TRANSFORMERS	TRANSFORMERS				·	TAST BEUTSEN IN 1986]
ANSI	STANDARDS	G. VAILLANCOURT		, ,,	/ 1986	(514) 652-8515	AMSI DOCUMENT	
C\$7.16.10	REQUIREMENTS FOR SEMICOMDUCTOR RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS	A RECTIFIER TRANSFOR	RVERS	HOME				7 —
PC57.18.10	PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	KENNEDY S. P.	_	12/28/81 0	(205) 877-7740	PAR HAS BEEN FOUND	
cs7,19,00	General Reguindments and test procedures for outdoor apparatus Buskings (IEEE 21)	PROCEDURES FOR OUT	DOOR APPARATUS	T&D PSR	IC SMGR	_	PUBLISHED 1992	7—
PC57,19,00	- 1	L. B. WACEWAAR	WAGENAAR L. B.	07/23/76 04/0	04/01/79 1997	(614) 223-2259	APPROVED BY AMSI 03/31/92	
57.19.01	STANDARD PERFORMANCE CHARACTERIST APPARATUS BUSHINGS (IEEE 24)		CS AND DIMENSIONS FOR OUTDOOR	SPD IAS	IC SWGR		PUBLISHED 1992	
PC57,19.01	BUSHING	L. B. WAGENAAR	SINGH PRITPAL	08/05/83 11/01/69	1/69 1997	(614) 223-2259	APPROVED BY AMSI 03/20/92	
cs7.19.03	STAMDARD REQUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY APPLICATIONS		AND TEST CODE FOR BUSHINGS FOR DC	SPD IC	SHGR		WORKING ON DRAFT	¬ —
PC57.19.03	BUSHING	L. B. WAGENAR	HEYMAN OLOF	/ / 11/0	11/09/89 0	(614) 223-2259	SF6 BUSHINGS NOT INCLUDED	_
C57.19.100	GUIDE FOR APPLICATION OF APPRATUS BUSHING L.	RATUS BUSHINGS. L. B. WAGENAAR	ELLIOTT F. E.	SMGR 8UB PS / / 09/27/79	PSR 0	(614) 223-2259	REBALLOT OF TC CLOSED AUG 29 SUBMIT TO REVCOM	7
C57,19,101 P757	Guide for loading power apparatus Bushing	atus Bushings L. B. Wagenaar	ELLIOTT F. E.	10/20/86 /	/ 1997	{614}223-2259	BALLOT TO WITHDRAW ANSI APPROVED 7/93	
C57.21 •	REQUIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY, AND TEST SOOKVA		CODE FOR SHUNT REACTORS RATED GVER	14.0	PSR		COMPLETE	¬ —
1027.21	PEAFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	Hedill J. W.	04/02/91 06/09/88	9/88 1995	(205) 877-7740	AWSI APPROVED 08/09/91	
csp.21	recotrements terminology, and test Sookva		CODE FOR SHUNT REACTORS NATED OVER				COMPLETE	7 —
1037.21	DRY-TYPE TAAMSTORMERS	W. PATTERSON	Dedicy R.	04/02/91 /	/ 1995	(919) 056-2420	ARSI APPROVED 08/09/91	_
C57.21 PC57.21a	RECOIREMENTS, TERMINOLOGY AND TEST DIELECTRIC 18578	CODE FOR SH. B. TEMPLETON	REACTORS OVER SOOKVA KENNEDY W. H.	MOME 04/02/91 12/11/86	1/86 1995	(317) 289-1211	COMPLETE ANSI APPROVED 00/09/91	
								-

		STATUS KERUKT	STAIUS KEPURI OM STANDARDS OF IBBE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE Attachnent 1	ES TRANSFO! 1	WERS COMMITT	2		DATE: 10/14/94 PAGE NO: 7 OF 11
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCORDITIES	SC CHAIRPERSON	WG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEE PUB_DATE	S REQUESTIN	G COORDINATIC	ION R SC_CH_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.91 PC57.91	GUIDZ FOR LOADING MINERAL OIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORMERS INSULATION LIFE L. W. PIERCE	NIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORM L. M. PIERCE	PIERCE L.	SUB T 03/21/91	T&D PSE 06/13/85	1997	(706) 291-3166	REVISION BALLOTED 01/94 APPROVED BY AMSI 01/13/92
C57.92	GUIDE FOR LOADING MINERAL OIL-IMMERSED FOMEN TRANSFORMERS UP TO	IL-IMMERSED POWER TRA	WSFORMERS UP TO £	140 8	SUB PSE			PUB. 1/12/81, REAFTHMED 1991
PC57,91	INSULATION EIFE	I. W. PIERCE	PIERCE L.	03/21/91	06/26/85	1997	(706) 291-3166	TO BE COMBINED INTO C57.91
CS7.93 PC57.93	GUIDE FOR INSTALLATION OF LIGUID-IMMERSED FONTR TRANSFORMERS. MEST COAST GILLIES D.	AQUID-INMERSED PONER DAVID BROCKER	TRANSFORMERS. GILLIES D. A.	NONE / /	06/01/89	•	(415) 692-4431	BALLOTING REV. IN TC 04/26 WITHDRAW 12,11/12,12 WHEN ADP.
C57.94	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR INSTALLATION, APPLICATION, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE OF DAY-TYPE GER PURPOSE DIST & POWER TR	STALLATION, APPLICATI PURPOSE DIST & POWER	OM, OPERATION 4					PUB. 1982, REAFFIRMED 1987
HONE	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	W. PATTERSON		12/09/87	' '	1961	(919) 856-2420	BALLOTTING REAFFIRMATION
557.95	GUIDE FOR LOADING LIGOID-IMMERSED REGULATORS		STEP-VOLTAGE AND INDUCTION-VOLTAGE				: :	MO WORK IN PROCRESS
ROME	INSULATION LIFE	L. W. PIERCE		03/21/91	1 1	1996	(706) 291-3166	BALLOT FOR AEAF. REQUESTED
CS7,96 HOME	GUIDE FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION AND POWER TRANSFORMERS DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS W. PATTERSON FIERCE L.	DISTRIBUTION AND POWE W. PATTERSON	R TRANSFORMERS PIERCE L.	SCC14 04/26/89	04/26/89	1994	(919) 656-2420	MUST REAF. OR REV. BY DEC 94
C37.96 PC57.96	GOIDE FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE DISTRIBUTION AND POMER TRANSFORMERS DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS W. PATTERSON FIERCE L.	DISTRIBUTION AND POWE W. PATTERSON	R TRANSFORMERS PIERCE L.	745 S 04/26/89	SCC14 SCC10	1994	(919) 656-2420	BALLOTING REAF. CLOSES 04/18 NOT COMPLETED SY 10/93
C57.98 PC57.90	itee guide for transpormen impulse dielectric tests	IMPULSE TESTS J. B. TEMPLETON	POULTH B.	HOME 06/01/86	98/10/20	1992	(317) 289–1211	REVISION APP. BY SB 12/02/93 WAITING AMSI APPROVAL
C57,98 PC57,98a	GUIDE FOR PERFORMING ROUTINE LICHTNING INPULSE TESTS ON DIST.TRANSPO DIELECTRIC TESTS J. B. TEMPLETON ROSSETTI J.	E LICHTHING INPULSE T. J. B. TEMPLETON	Ests om DIST.TRANSPO ROSSETTI J.	tso t	PSIM PSC 04/30/91	ASC 62	ZM (317) 289-1211	CLARIFY PAR BUSINESS SUPPLEMENT TO C57.98
CS7,99 P731	GUIDS FOR LOADING DRY-TYPE AND OIL-IMMERSED CORRENT-LIMITING REACTORS STANDARDS	AND OIL-IMMERSED CORN G. VAILLANCOURT	ENT-LIMITING REACTORS	, ,	03/28/76	1990	(514) 652-6515	NEEDS REVISION NOT IEEE STANDARD
c57,100	TEST PROCEDURE FOR THEMMAL EVALUATION TRANSFORMERS		ION OF OIL-INNERSED DISTRIBUTION	241	091 H3	G SS		APPROVED BY AMST 12/02/92
cs7.100	INSULATION LIFE	L. W. PIERCE	LONDERHILK L. A.	03/18/92	10/20/88	1997	(706) 291-3166	REAFTING 03/18/92

		OLALUS REPURT U	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF 1888/988 FRANKEDOMEDS ANSWERTHER	CR TRANSFORM	TOS COMMUTATOR	_		
			ATTACHMENT 1	1		_		PAGE NO: 8 OF 11
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCONNITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	MG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES PUB_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YRAR	CORDINATI	COM CH_PHONE	IATEST STATUS COMMENTS
cs7,104	CUIDE FOR THE DETECTION AND DETERMINATION OF CENERALED GAS IN	DETERMINATION OF GENE	RATED GAS IN	PSR TED	۵		-	NO WORK IN PROGRESS
PCS7,104	OIL-IMMERSED TRANSFORMERS & THEIR INBULATING FLUIDS F.	THEIR RELATION TO SERVICEABIL. F. GRYSZRIENICE HEINRIC	VICEABIL. HEINRICHS F. W.	06/01/92	05/31/90	1996	(617) 926-4900	PUBLISHED 1992
C57.105	GUIDE FOR APPLICATION OF TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS IN THREE-PHASE	HSFORMER CONNECTIONS	IN THREE-PHASE					REAFFIRMED BY SB 06/17/92
PC57.105	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	REITTER G.	06/17/92	, ,	1997	(205) 877-7740	BEING BALLOTED IN C57
CS7,106 PC57,106	GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE AND MAINTENAN INSULATING FLUIDS	NTERANCE OF INSULATING F. GRYSZKIEWICZ	CE OF INSULATING OIL IN EQUIPMENT GRYSTRIEWICS	MONE 11/20/91	98/51/90	1995	(617) 926-4900	PUBLISHED 1992 ANSI APPROVED 11/20/91
C57,109 PC57,109	GUIDE FOR THROUGH-FAULT CURRENT DURATION PERFORDANCE CHARACTERISTICS BIPIN PAT	ENT DURATION BIPIN PATEL	PATEL B.	PSR 03/16/93	06/27/91	1998	(205) 877-7740	WILL BALLOT CS7 COMPLETE
C57,110	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR ESTABLISHING TRANSFORMER CAPABILITY WHEN GIBBLYTWE WANGEMIRGETAAT TOAN CHORENAGE	ABLISHING TRANSFORMER	CAPABILITY WHEN	T4D PSR	R NEWA			REAF, AWSI 07/93
PC57,110	PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	MARER R. P.	12/03/92	09/15/93	1997	(205) 477-7740	PAR APPROVED 09/15/93
cs7,111	GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SILLCONE I		NSULATING FLUID AND ITS MAINTENANCE	IAS T4D	D EDEPG	180		SUBMIT REAFIRMATION TO SE
HOMB	INSULATING FLUIDS	F. GRYSZKIEWICE		02/02/89	12/10/87	1994	(617) 926-4900	
CS7,112	GUIDE FOR THE CONTROL OF TRANSFORMER SOUND AURIBLE SOURD & VIBRATION JEENAN PURI	NSFORMER SOUND JEENAN PURI	PURI J.	MONE / /	12/28/73	0	(704) 262-7413	NEW TASK FORCE TO START WORK CHECK FILES FOR MEMER PAR
CS7,113 (guide for partial discharge measur Transtormers and shunt aractor	Measurement in Liquid-Filled Power Or	FILLED POWER					PUBLISHED AS FULL-USE 1992
P545	DIELECTRIC TESTS	J. B. TEMPLETON	HOWELLS E.	12/05/91	09/25/91	1996	(317) 289-1211	
c57,114 ;	SEISMIC GUIDE FOR POWER IRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS WEST COAST	SFORMERS AND REACTORS DAVID BRUCKER	OKLU S.	MPE SU 02/15/90	SUBS. 09/06/73	1995	(415) 692-4631	TO BE WITHDRAME (OBSOLLYE) ANSI APPROVED 08/09/91
C57,115 C	GUIDE FOR LOADING MINERAL-OIL-IMMERSED POWER TRANSFORMERS RATED IN EXCESS OF 100HVA (65 C WINDING RISE)	L-IMMERSED POWER TRANS VG RISE)	FFORMERS RATED IN					COMPLETED COMMITTEE BALLOT
1 1 1 1	INSULATION LIFE	L. W. PIERCE	PIERCE L. W.	03/21/91	, ,	1996	(706)291-3166	AMSI APPROVED 01/13/92

	STATUS REPORT (ON STANDARDS OF IEEE/PE	S TRANSFORMERS	COMMITTEE			DATE: 10/14/94
		ATTACHNENT :			ĺ		PAGE NO: 9 OF 11
TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUCCEPTITEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	HG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEES REG	PUESTING C. DATE REV.	DUE YEAL	ION R SC CH PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
GUIDE FOR TRANSFORMERS DIRECT PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	FLTY COMMECTED TO GEN BIPIN PATEL	HERATORS REITTER G.	01/03/89 /	`	1994	(205) 877-740	REAL BALLOT SUCCESSFUL SUBMIT REAFFIRMATION TO SS
GUIDE FOR REPORTING FAILURE I		PORKERS AND SHURT					REAFTIRNED BY SB 06/17/92
PERFORMENCE CHARACTERISTICS	BIPIN PATEL	ALITHMN M.	06/11/92 /	,	1997	(205) 877-7740	ARSI APPROVED 7/93
RECOMMENDED PARCTICE FOR PERF POWER THANSFORMER AT LOADS BE	TORMING TEMP, RISE TE TORD NP RATING (P836	SSTS ON OIL-INSTERSED	SNGR SUBS	3 CC4	PSRC	IAS EI	NEW PAR APPROVED 09/17/92
INSULATION LIFE .		CRUBB R. L.	1 / 09/1	7/92	0	(706) 291-3166	REVISED PAR (TITLE & SCOPE)
loss evaluation guide for pow Nest coast	IER TRANSFORMERS AND DAVID BRUCKER	REACTORS JACOBSEN R.	SUB EN 12/03/91 05/0	ED4PG	IAS 1996	IEC (415) 692-4431	PUBLISHED 1992 APPROVED BY AMSI 02/28/92
GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE AND MAIN FLUID IN TRANSFORMERS	Tenarce of less flak	MABLE HYDROCARBON	PSRC TED	İAS) 180		SUBMIT REAFFIRMATION TO SB
INSULATING PLUIDS	F. GRYSZKIEWICZ		02/22/88 04/1	2/82	1994	(617) 926-4900	
CUIDE FOR TRANSFORMER LOSS ME PENTGRANCE CHANACTERISTICS	ASUREMENT BIPIN PATEL	HEBMING W. R.	1/90 //	3/85	ø	(205) 877-7740	IF WORKING
RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE APPARENT CHANGE IN DRY-TYPE T	DETECTION OF PD AND RANSFORMERS	THE MEASURENEMT OF	3 MOM				PUBLISHED 1992
DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	W. PATTERSON	KLINE A. D.	06/29/91 06/2	16/4	1996	(919) 856-2420	ANSI APPROVED 10/11/91
OUIDE FOR FALLURE INVESTIGATIV TAANSFORMERS AND SHURT MEACTOR PERFORMINGS CHANGTERISFICS	OM, DOCUMERTATION AN AS BIPIN PATEL	d analysis for power althou m.))	PSE 8/87	SNCR		
GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF AC IN OIL-IMPERSED FORER TRANSPORT	Lu	M PARTIAL DISCRARGES	Ted Edding	CIGRE	1160		REBALLOT MAIN COMMITTEE
DIRLECTRIC TESTS	J. B. TEMPLETON	HOMELLS E.	1 / 03/1	08/0	0	(317) 209-1211	MAITING FOR BALLOT
FIRE PROTECTION OF OUTDOOR LIN	QUID-INGERSED POWER DAVID BRUCKER	transformers Bacer R.	MPE SUB	PSR 1/69	۰	(415) 692-4431	DRAFT BEING PREPARD
	SUBCOMMENTEE GUIDE FOR TRANSFORMERS DIRECT BERTONAMCE CHARACTERISTICS GUIDE FOR REPORTING FAILURE D REACTORS PERFORMENCE CHARACTERISTICS FUND THANSFORMER AT LONDS BE INSULATION LIFE. LOSS EVALUATION GUIDE FOR POM WEST COAST GUIDE FOR ACCEPTANCE AND HAIN FLUID IN TRANSFORMER LOSS HE PERFORMENCE CHARACTERISTICS GUIDE FOR TAMSFORMER LOSS HE PERFORMENCE CHARACTERISTICS GUIDE FOR TAMSFORMER AT DAY-TYPE TRANSFORMER ASACTO FRAUGHMANCE CHARACTERISTICS GUIDE FOR FALLORE INVESTIGATI TRANSFORMERS CHARACTERISTICS GUIDE FOR FALLORE INVESTIGATI TRANSFORMERS CHARACTERISTICS GUIDE FOR FALLORE INVESTIGATI TRANSFORMERS CHARACTERIST FIRE PROTECTION OF GUIDOOR LI WEST COAST	STATUS REPORT STATUS REPORT CHARGERS DECUMENT SCHAIRFERSON GUIDE FOR TRANSFORMERS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO GENTLE FRETCHING FAILURE DATA FOR FONES TRANSFORMER FAILURE DATA FOR FONES TRANSFORMER THANSFORMER AT LOADS BEYOND WE RATHER (PASSELLIAN TEMPORARY THANSFORMER AT LOADS BEYOND WE RATHER (PASSELLIAN TEMPORARY THANSFORMERS AND MEST COAST DAYID BRUCKER COAST DAYID BRUCKER BENTON THE FOLID IN TRANSFORMER LOSS NEASUREMENT BENTON OF PD AND MEST COAST BANSFORMER LOSS NEASUREMENT BENTON OF PD AND APPARENT CHARGE IN DRY-TYPE ITMASFORMERS DRY-TYPE ITMAS		ACHARGES BY POWER BY OF POWER	ACHARGES BY POWER BY OF POWER	ACHARGES BY POWER BY OF POWER	OF IERE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ACHITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATE RECK PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_TEAR COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATE RECK PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_TEAR O1/03/89 / / 1994 O1/03/89 / / 1994 O1/03/89 / / 1994 NBC 12/03/91 05/01/80 1996 NBC 12/03/91 05/01/80 1996 NBC 12/03/91 05/13/95 0 ENT OF WOME NBC 14D EDAFG PSE SWGR O6/23/91 06/23/91 1996 O6/23/91 06/23/91 1996 O6/23/91 06/23/91 1996 O6/23/91 06/23/91 06/28/87 1996

		STATUS REPORT O	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF IERE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE Attachnewt I	es transfor 1	MERS COMMITTE	8		DATE: 10/14/94 PAGE MO: 10 OF 11
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRERSON	WG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEE PUB_DATE	COMMITTEES REQUESTING COORDINATION PUB_DATE PAR_DATE REV_DUE_YEAR	IG COCRDINATIO REV_DUE_YEAR	TON SC_CH_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS
C57.129	GENERAL RECOIREMENTS & TEST CODE F TRANSFERMES AND CHARTELE DESCRIPT	ODE FOR OIL-IMMERSED HVDC (TOR OIL-IMMERSED HVDC CONVENTER	. A	TeD PSIM	ens		BALLOTING D9 IN TC
PC57,129	HVDC CONVERTER IR & REACTOR		TRANSH KENNEDY W. M.	//	09/26/91	•	(317) 266-9387	RESOLVING 3 MECATIVES
657.130	GUIDE FOR USE OF DISSOLVED GAZ ANALYSIS DURING FACTORY THERMAL TESTSFOR THE EVALUATION OF OIL-IMMERSED TRANS. AND PEACT	2 AMALYSIS DURING FA 1-IMMERSED TRAMS, AN	CTORY THEMAL	MONE				DE BEIMG REVIENED (TRIAL-USE)
PC57,130	INSULATING FLUIDS	F. GRYSZKIENICZ	KINNEY J. P.	`	03/11/93	٥	(617) 926-4900	CHANGE IN TITLE AND SCOPE
C57.131 PC57.131	REGUINEMENTS FOR LOAD TAP CHANGERS PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS BIP	NGERS BIPIW PATEL	TRAUB T. P.	F /	T¢D 08/17/89	0	(205) 877-7740	BALLOTING MAIN COMMITTE SUBHIT DOCUMENT TO SB
1156 259	TEST PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF TRANSFORMERS	OF SYSTEMS OF INSUL	SYSTEMS OF INSULATION FOR SPECIALTY					TO SUBHIT TO REVCOM
P259 '	DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS	W. PATTERSON	SDESON R. N. JR.	06/22/72 09/26/91	09/26/91	1979	(919) 856-2420	TRYING TO ADART TO IEC
1EEE 637 P637	GUIDE FOR THE RECLARATION OF INSULATING OIL AND CRITERIA FOR ITS USE INSULATING FLUIDS F. GRYSZKIEWICZ	INSULATING OIL AND C F. GRYSZKIEWICZ	RITERIA FOR ITS USE	06/04/84	//	1997	(617) 926-4900	REAFFIRMED 03/18/92
IEEE 639	QUALIFICATION OF CLASS IE TR FOR NUCLEAR POWER GENERATING STATIONS PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS BIPIN PATEL PIERCE L. W.	FOR NUCLEAR POWER GE BIPIN PATEL	NERATING STATIONS PIERCE L. W.	15 34N	sue sc2 10/29/90	SCC10	(205) 877-7740	APPROVED BY SB 03/18/92 ' NEW PAR APPROVED 12/04/90
1EEE 799 P799	GUIDE FOR HANDLING AND DISPOSING OF ASKARELS INSULATING FLUIDS	ING OF ASKARELS F. GRYSZKIEWICZ	:	EIS IJ 11/11/86	IAC T&D 09/27/79	1997	(617) 926-1900	REAFFIRMED 03/18/92
	guide for interpretation of gases transforers		GENERATED IN SILICONE-IMMERSED	750	\$ CC14	:		PAR APPROVED BY SB 12/05/91
P1258	INSULATING FLUIDS	F. GRYSZKIENICZ	GOUDLE JIM	-	12/02/91	٠	(617) 926-4900	PREPARING DOT
12221265	STANDARD FOR BAR CODING FOR DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS (POLE-MOUNTED, PAD-MOUNTED AND UNDERGROUND)	ISTRIBUTION TRANSFOR	MERS (POLE-MOUNTED,	AIN/TSC IAS/REP TD	S/REP TD	122	NEPR	PAR APPROVED 06/27/91
P1265	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS	KEH HANUS	JORDAN RON		06/27/91	1994	(817) 882-6020 TO BALLOT DS	TO BALLOT DS
1EEE1276 P1276	Thial-use general requirements for power tr utilizing high temp solid insulation life		LIQUID-FILLED DISTRIBUTION AND INSULATING NATERIAL 1. PIENCE FISCHER H.	teo ,	26/36/	•		
					16/67/40	•	1/06/291-3166	STUDYING HI-T MATERIALS

		STATUS REPORT O	STATUS REPORT ON STANDARDS OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHKENT 1	S TRANSFY	ORMERS (COMITTEE			DATE: 10/14/94 PAGE NO: 11 OF 11	
STANDARD NO PROJECT NO	TITLE OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE	SC CHAIRPERSON	MG CHAIRPERSON	COMMITTEE PUB DATE	EES REQUESTI E PAR_DATE		AG COORDINATION REV_DUE_YEAR	M SC_CH_PHONE	LATEST STATUS COMMENTS	
1 18281277	GENTRAL REQUIREMENTS & TEST CODE SMOOTHING REACTORS	-	OR OIL-IMMERSED AND DRY-IYPE HVDC	SUB					NEW DRAFT BEING PREPARED]_
P1277	NVDC CONVENTER IR & REACTOR	W. N. KERNEDY		`	09/25/91	1671	0	(317) 286-9387	PAR APPROVED 09/26/91	
1 16561350	GUIDE FOR PROTECTION OF DISTRIBUTI SECONDARY (LOW VOLTAGE AIDE) SURGE	libution transformers surces	CM TRANSFORMERS WITH EMPHASIS ON	OFF	T£0	21			CONTINUE WORK IN SPD	1
P1350	DIELECTRIC TESTS	J. B. TEMPLETON	ROSSETTI J.	, ,	03/17/93	1/93	•	(317) 269-1211	JOINT PROJECT WITH SPD	
12EE1390 P1300	Standand for the electronic reporting of transformer test data Distribution transformers ken hanus megaly a.	EPORTING OF TRANSFOR Ken Hanus	MER TEST DATA MCCAIW A.		HENA AS 09/15/93	ASC X12 PSR 5/93 (ľ	CS SAB (817)862-6020	PREFARING DI NO. CHANGED FROM C57.132	
	GUIDE FOR THE LOCATION OF ACCUSTIC IN OIL-THMERSED PONER TRANSFORMERS		EMISSIONS FROM PARTIAL DISCHARGES						BALLOFIING WORKING GROUP]_
HO PAR YET	DIELECTRIC TESTS	J. B. TEMPLETON	HOMELLS E.	1	`		۰	(317) 209-1211	SUBHIT PAR AS SOON AS POSSIBLE	1816
AGN AGN	GUIDE FOR MOISE CONTROL IN OIL-IMMERSED POWER TRANSFORMERS AUDIBLE SOUND & VIBRATION JEEMAN FURI MCGILL	L-IMMERSED POWER TRA JEEWAN PURI	nsformers Mcgill J.	, ,	`.	\ ••i	•	(704) 282-7413	DI READY PAR MEEDED TO SUBMIT	
NEW	LOSS EVALUATION GUIDE FOR DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS KEN MARUS	TRIBUTION TRANSFORME KEN MANUS	RS DUCKETT D.	, ,	,		•	(817) 862-6020	NEW KORKING CROUP PAR NEEDED]
<u> </u>	GUIDE FOR APPLICATION, TESTING, IN AMGLE SHIFTING TRANSFORMERS	ig, installation and	ISTALLATION AND OPENATION OF PHASE		!				NEW PROJECT	1
NO.	WEST COAST	DAVID BRUCKER	NCCULLA G.	;	-		•	(415) 692-4431	PAR TO BE SUBMITTED	

		COORDINATION AC	TIVITIES OF THE IEE ATTACHMENT 2	COORDINATION ACTIVITIES OF THE IREE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE Attachment 2	DATE: 10/14/94 PAGE NO: 1 OF 3	Į "
PROJE	PROJECT NO. TITLE		CONTACT	TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	STATUS OF DOCUMENT	
	DATE PES COM.	CONTACT IN PES COMMITTEE.	PHONE NO.	COORDINATOR	SUBCOMMITTEE TR. COM.	COORD, PHONE
		;				
P1248		GUIDE FOR THE COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS	EMS IN HYDROELECT	RIC POWER PLANTS		
	12/06/90 EDEPG	LOUIS A. TAUBER	503-326-2323	D. A. GILLIES	WEST COAST	503-622-4847
2	MEASUREMENT OF POWER AT LOW 02/15/94 PSIN EDDY SO	F POWER AT LOW POWER FACTOR EDDY SO	0336-500-513	Antonopi d d		
]_			MAT - 555 - 575		Performance Characteristics	414-547-0121
A28	G3/04/94 PSIM PSIM	GUIDE FOR VOLTAGE AND PHASING DEFECTORS FOR USE PSIN PETER H. REYNOLDS	E IM NV SYSTEMS I) 215-646-9200	IN NV SYSTEMS IN ELECTRIC POWER DYILITIES 215-646-9200 G. H. VALLIANCOURT	STANDARDS	***************************************
_						6TCB-759-44C
•	STANDARD TECHN 02/02/09 PSIM	STANDARD TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH-VOLLAGE TESTING PSIM TERRY MCCOMB	613-990-5826	G. VAILLANCOURT	DIELECTRIC TESTS	514-659-0614
_ P 62		The standard of the standard dog 10110			·	
	03/11/94	DAVID TRAIN	617-926-4900	R. A. VEITCH	COMMITTEE BALLOT OF STANDARDS	f DJ 905-731-9178
454		PARTIAL DISCUSSES MEMBERS			-	
	03/31/94	BARRY MARD	215-646-9200	G. H. VAILIANCOURT	MILL ADOPT IEC-270 STANDARDS	514-652-6514
P1122		DIGITAL RECORDERS FOR MEASUREMENTS IN HIGH WOLFACE TARRICG TESTS	Pact Tabilites total			
	12/03/92 PSIM	T. R. McCOMB	613-990-5826	BERTRAND POULIN	APPROVED BY SB 03/17/94 DIELECTRIC TESTS 408	17/94 408-957-8326
P1223		POWER SYSTEM DIGITAL TESTING TECHNIQUES				
	HI83 68/11/90	T. R. McCOMB	613-990-5826	A. Himmite, SR.	DIELECTRIC TESTS	617-626-3241
P1304		CURRENT MEASURING STSTEMS WHICH USE OPTICAL TECHNIQUES	HMIOUES			
	06/18/92 PSIM	T. R. McCOMB	613-990-5826	J. M. DAVIS	INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS	404-393-9831
PC37,107		STANDARD FOR DIGITAL PROPECTION SYSTEM DESIGN				
	12/28/65 PSR	STIG L. MILSBON	415-855-2314	JIM HARLOW	DIBLECTRIC TESTS	613-535-3408
PC37,108	GOID	PROTECTION OF METWORK TRAMSFORMERS	<u>n</u>		AEAFTINGE 1644	
╛	09/28/84 PSR	THOMAS E. MIEDWAN	312-394-2593	D. H. MULKEY	UG TR & NETWORK PROTECTORS	415~973-4699
			!			

						j
		COORDINATION ACT	IVITIES OF THE IEE/ ATTACHMENT 2	COORDINATION ACTIVITIES OF THE IREE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTACHMENT 2	DATE: 10/14/94	1/94
•					ı	
PROJECT NO. DATE). TITLE TE PES COM.	COMINCT IN PES COMMITTEE.	CONTACT PHONE NO.	Transpormers committee Coordirator	STATUS OF DOCUMENT SUBCOMMITTEE TR. COM.	EMORA GROOD
PC37,109	9 GUIDE FOR 03/28/85 PSR	GUIDE FOR THE PROTECTION OF SHUNT REACTORS PSR LAVERN L. DVORAK	303-231-1636	HINE ALTHAN	REAFTINHED 1993 PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	407-694-4975
PC37.110	.0 GUIDE FOR .05/31/90 PSR	GUIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF CURRENT TRANSFORMERS USED FOR PROTECTIVE RELAYING PURPOSES 1206-737-6912 JOHN M. DAVIS	RS USED FOR PROTI	ECTIVE RELAYING PURPOSES JOHN M. DAVIS	INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS	404-393-9631
PC37.91	4010E FOR 1	COIDE FOR PROTECTIVE RELAX APPLICATION TO POMER TRANSFORMERS PSR MINIAH SANDERS 919-856-245	TRANSFORKERS 919-856-2457	NOW WANTER	PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	864-257-4671
12/1	GUIDE FOR 12/10/87 PSR	GOIDE FOR PROTECTIVE RELAX APPLICATION TO POWER SYSTEN BUSES PSR STEVE CONRAD SOS-848-264	SYSTEN BUSES 505-648-2642	JOHN W, DAVIS	AMSI APPROVED 05/20/91 IMSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS 60	10/91
PC57.13.1	1 GUIDE FOR 1 12/31/80 PSR	GUIDE FOR FIELD TESTING OF RELAYING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS PSR ARUN G, PHADKE 703-231.	NSFORMERS 703-231-7029	JOHN W. DAVIS	REAFFINED 1992 INSTRUMENT TRANSCORDERS	404-393-9831
C62.62 03/1	PERFORMACE 03/21/91 SPD	Performance Characteristics for surge Protectivy SPD lents Douglas Sweney	E DEVICES COMNECT 602-834-9372	FOR SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES CONNECTED TO LOW VOLTAGE AC POWER CIRCUITS AS SWEENEY 602-834-9372 WAHESH P. SAMPAT DI	UITS REPLACE P1038 DIELECTRIC TESTS	704-462-3226
PC62.11	STANDARD FY 06/14/54 SPD	STANDARD FOR METAL-OXIDE SURCE ARRESTERS FOR AC POWER CIRCUITS SPD R, M, SIMPSON 919-836-7059	FOWER CIRCUITS 919-836-7059	W. A. MAGUIRE	NEW PAR Dielectric Tests	501-377-4273
PC62,2,01	01 APPLICATION 06/01/84 SPD	APPLICATION GUIDE FOR SUNGE PROTECTION OF ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS SPD G. L. GAIBROIS 313-237-9332 D.	RIC GENERATING PI 313-237-9332	LANTS D. H. HOLNEY	UG IR & METHORN PROTECTORS	415-973-4699
12/0	GUIDE FOR A	GUIDE FOR AFFLICATION OF METAL OXIDE SURGE ARRESTERS FOR AC SYSTEMS SPD J. NOODNORTH 716-375-7270 RO	STERS FOR AC SYST 716-375-7270	TEMS NOBERT DECEMENT	WILL INCLUDE DIST, TRANSFORMER DISIBETRIC TESTS 518-276-63	. TRANSFORKER 518-276-6367
PC62.42 07/1	GUIDE FOR 1 07/18/94 8FD	GUIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF LOW-VOLTAGE SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES 8PD R. DAVIDSON JR.	PROTECTIVE DEVICE	ES PANESH P. SAMPAT	REVISED PAR DIELECTRIC IESTS	704-462-3226
693	RECCAPENDED 909/18/90 SUBS	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SEISHIC DESIGN OF SUBSTATIONS SUBS RULON FROM R	7AT1ONS 213-481-3327	DAVID BRUCKER	NEST COAST	415-692-4431

			COORDINATION &CT	T THE OF THE I	COORDINATION ACTIVITIES OF THE ISPABLE PARKETONIOS CAMATAMOR		ı	Γ
				ATTACHMENT 2		-	PAGE NO: 3 OF 3	<u> </u>
PROJE	PROJECT NO. TIFLE	6.1		CONTACT	TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	ST.	STATUS OF DOCUMENT	:
	DATE	PES COM.	CONTACT, IN PES COMMITTEE.	PHONE NO.	COCRDIMATOR	SUBCOMMITTER TR. COM.	t. con.	COORD, PHONE
P 979		FOR SUBST	GUIDE FOR SUBSTATION FIRE PROTECTION			SOK	HUST COMPLETE IN 1994	-
	06/19/92	subs	A. J. BOLGER	604-663-2879	D. W. SUNDIN	WEST COAST		414-524-3221
96 -	09/17/92	CUIDE FOR THE CONTAINNEHT	CONTAINNENT AND CONTROL OF GIL-SPILLS IN SUBSTATIONS RICHARD G. COTTRELL 517-788-0817 F	ILLS IN SUBSTATIC 517-788-0817	DMS F. GRYSZKIEMICZ	GUIDE GUIDE	GUIDE EXTENDED TO 12/94	2/94
P1268	03/30/91	FOR INSTA	GUIDE FOR INSTALLING TEMPORARY SUBSTATIONS SUBS SHASHI G. PATEL	404-362-5386	D. A. GILLIES	DI WEST COAST	DI READY FOR MG COMMENTS	1ENTS 503-622-4847
P1303	09/17/92	FOR STATE	GUIDE FOR STATIC VAR COMPENSATOR FIELD TESTS SUBS PHILIP R. NANNERY	914-577-2591	R. F. Dubley		APROVED BY SB 06/94	416-298-6108
P1291	curde 10/22/91	FOR PARTI	CUIDE FOR PARTIAL DISCHARGE MEASUREHENTS IN POWER SWITCHGEAR SWGR E. F. VEVERKA	ER SWITCHGEAR 414-835-1944	G. H. VAILLANCOURI	ABS	AHSI APPROVED 08/30/93	514-652-8515
P1325	03/11/92	OPENDED PRA SHCR	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR REPORTING FIELD TROUBLE DATA FOR POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS SWCR D. M. LARSON 203-634-5739 G. H. VALLIANCO	E DATA FOR POWER 203-634-5739	CIRCUIT BREAKERS G. H. VAILLANCOURT	INF	INFORMATION COPY REQUESTED	20ESTED 514-652-0515
PC37.04h	7,26/90	SMCR LOAD	MECHANICAL LOADING REQUIREMENTS OF CIRCUIT BREAKER TERMINALS SWGR GEORGE R. HANKS 615-751-402	RER TERMINALS 615-751-6020	Loren B. Wacenar	SUP BUSHINGS	SUPPLEMENT APPROVED 1991	1991
PC37.10	03/01/91	GUIDE FOR DIAGROSTICS AND SWGR L. ROLAN	OSTICS AND FAILURE INVESTIGATION OF POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS L. ROLANDO SANYEDRA SO4-363-8765 WALLACE	OF POMER CIRCUI! 504-363-8765	F BREAKERS WALLACE B. BINDER JR.	DRAFT IN REVISIO PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS	DRAFT IN REVISION IN WG CHARACTERISTICS 216	F WG 216-384-5625
P 656	STAND 03/08/91	TAD FOR TH	STANDARD FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF AUDIBLE HOISE FROM OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES Tad James R. Stewart \$18-395-5025 Alam M. Teplit	ROM OVERHEAD TRAN \$18-395-5025	ASMISSION LINES ALM M. TEPLITSKY	PUBLISHED 12/92 AUDIEGE SOUND AND VISHATION	PUBLIBHED 12/92 D AND VIRRATION	212-460-4859
P 957	GUIDE 09/11/92	TOR CLEAN	GUIDE FOR CLEANING INSULATORS TED WILLIAM L. GIBSOR	415-973-3747	L. B. WGEMAR	OVC BUSHINGS	OLD GUIDE ENTENDED TO 12/94 614-223	fo 12/94 614-223-2259
P1030,3	12/02/91	FOR SPECI	GUIDE FOR SPECIFICATION OF HVDC PERFORMANCE - PART III, DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE TED LEWIS VAUGHAN 514-652-8457 WILLIAM N.	ARI III, DYNAMIC 514-652-8457	PERFORMANCE William M. Rennedy	DIS HVDC CONV, TR 6	DISCUSSING DRAFT IN WG TR & SHOOTHING REAC 31	NG 317-286-9387

ALTACHEMENT SOCIERTY/COMMUITEE		COORDINATION ACTIVITY OF IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE LIST OF LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES	IVES	DATE: 10/14/94
DOTAL SOCIETY/CORMITTEE LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE PHONE COMPUTER SOCIETY COMPUTER SOCIETY COMPUTER SOCIETY ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (TED COMM.) ELECTRIC MACHINENY COMPITTEE C. A. LENNON JR. (102) ELECTRIC MACHINENY COMPITTEE SLECTRIC MACHINENY COMPITTEE INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY INSTITUTE LECTRIC POWER COMPITTEE INSTITUTE OF COMPITTEE INSTITUTE COMPITTEE INSTITUTE COMPITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMPITTEE COORD. CON. ON OUNTITEE SUBSERFACTOR COMPITTEE CONDITION OF COMPITTEE SHITCHERAR COMPITTEE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE C. A LEEN OF COMPITTEE C. A LEEN OF COMPITTEE C. ALENNON (313) D. D. POSEN THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THANSOMERS COMPITTEE THE THAN		ATTACHMENT 3		
AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION MANUFACTURERS (TSC COMM.) COMPUTER SOCIETY EMERGY DEVELOPMENT AND POWER GENERATION COMMITTEE C. A. LENNON JR. (702) ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMMITTEE IMPOSTRY APPLICATIONS SOCIETY INSULATED COMBUSTORE COMMITTEE INSULATED COMBUSTORE COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE INSULATED COMBUSTATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERIN	ACRONYM	SOCIETY/COMMITTEE		
COMPUTER SOCIETY ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS INSULATED COMBUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMBUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMBUCTORS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICALIONS COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COMBUNATING COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COMBUNATING COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE COMBUNATING COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COMBUNATING COMMITTEE COMBUNATIONS COMMITTEE BURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE COMBUNATIONS COMMITTEE COMBUNATIONS COMMITTEE F. A LEXANDER (313) ELECTRICAL MANDEMENT OF AIM) FRANSKISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. WERE A VALLANCOMMITTEE (314)			LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE	PHONE NUMBER
ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRIC MACHINERY COMMITTEE INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATIONS COMMITTEE INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATIONS COMMITTEE INSULATED CONDUCTORS IN	AIM/TSC	AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION MANUFACTURERS (TSC COMM.)		
ELECTRICAL INSULATIONE GENERATION COMMITTEE ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRIC HACHINERY COMMITTEE INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY INSULATED COMMUNICATION SOCIETY A MATICHARM SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE WILLEAM POWER ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATION NEASUREMENT COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMITTEE COOMDINATIAL COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE TRANSPORMERS COMMITTEE TO MATERIAL OF THE TOWER THE TAND THE TAND THE TAND THE TAND THE TOWER THE TAND THE TA	8	COMPUTER SOCIETY	G. S. ROBINSON	(50A) 442-0249
EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (TED COMM.) ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS ELECTRIC MACHINERY COMMITTEE INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY A INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMITTEE INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMITTEE INSULATE INSULATED COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMITT	ED4PG	EMERGY DEVELOPMENT AND POMER GENERATION COMMITTEE		(202) 291-8817
### BECTRICAL INSULATIONS ####################################	EE1	EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (TED COMM.)		
ELECTRIC MACHINERY COMMITTEE INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY FRE INS/POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE INSULATED COMDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMDUCTORS COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE INSULATED COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE FOWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION NEASUREMENT COMMITTEE FOWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION NEASUREMENT COMMITTEE COOND. COM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS B. BARROW COONDINATING COMMITTEE COONDINATING COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TERMS SYNERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TERMS SYNERS COMMITTEE TERMS SYNERS COMMITTEE TERMS SYNERS COMMITTEE TERMS SYNERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TO TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS CO		RIECTRICAL INSULATIONS		
INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY /PSE INAS/POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE	Z.	BLECTRIC MACHINERY COMMITTEE	B. GUPTA	
/REP IAS/POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE IAS/RURAL ELECTRIC POMER COMMITTEE INSULATED COMBUCTORS COMMITTEE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION A MATCHAR POWER ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE COMER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE COORD. COM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS COORD. COM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE COORD. COM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFOR	IAS	INDUSTRY APPLICATION SOCIETY		(512) 396~5880
INSTITUTE INSTITUTE FORESTITIEE	IAS/PSE	Ins/Power system engineering committee		(313) 236-0130
INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMMITTEE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROPECHNICAL COMMISSION A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTORERS ASSOCIATION NUCLEAR POWER ELECTRICAL MANUFACTORERS ASSOCIATION NUCLEAR POWER ELECTRICAL MANUFACTORERS ASSOCIATION NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SWITCHGEAR COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TAND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TAND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TAND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TAND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TAND TO THE TOWERS THE COORDINATION COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TAND TO THE TOWERS TANDERS TANDERS TANDERS TO THE TOWERS TRANSFORMERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TRANSFORMERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS THE COORDINATION COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TANDERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOWERS TO THE TOW	IAS/REP	IAS/RURAL ELECTRIC POWER COMMITTEE		
INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION FOURER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE CONER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION NEASUREMENT COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS COORDINATING COMMITTEE COORDINATING COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE B SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE COORDINATIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE FRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS TO COMMITTEE TO	2	INSULATED CONDUCTORS COMMITTEE	F. E. KINSEY	
NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION NEASUREMENT COMMITTEE COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE SUBSTANIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTANIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORM	1E¢	International electrotechnical commission		
NUCLEAR POWER ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION MEASUREMENT COMMITTEE COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS GARY ENGRANN SHITCHGER COMMITTEE SUBSTANIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	HEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION	J. GAUTHIER	
POWER SYSTEM COMMUTTEE POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE R. BEDWARIK (212) POWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION MEASUREMENT COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS GOODINATING COMMITTEE SUBGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SWEATCHGEAR COMMITTEE SWEATCHGEAR COMMITTEE SWETCHIGER SYMBOLOGY COMMITTEE STANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS C	MP.E	MUCLEAR POWER ENGINEERING COMMITTEE		
POWER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION MEASUREMENT COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON THERMAL RATING SUBGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE RANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS CO	550	POMER SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE	G. Y. ALLEN	
POWER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION MEASUREHENT COMMITTEE POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON THERMAL RATING SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE R SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE CARY ENGHANN (407) R SMITCHGEAR COMMITTEE CARY ENGHANN (407) TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE (PART OF ALM) TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	PSE.	PONER SYSTEM ENGINEERING COMMITTEE	R. BEDNARIK	
POWER SYSTEM RELAYING COMMITTEE 14 COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS 15 COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS 16 COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS 17 SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE 18 SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE 18 SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE 18 STATICHGEAR COMMITTEE 18 STATICHGEAR COMMITTEE 19 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 18 STANSFORMERS COMMITTEE 19 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 10 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 10 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 10 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 11 C. HYBRIS IN COMMITTEE 12 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 13 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 14 COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITEE 15 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 16 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 17 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 17 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 18 C. H. VALLLANCOURT 19 C. H. VAL	PSIM	POMER SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION MEASUREMENT COMMITTEE		
14 COORD. CCM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS B. BARROW (703) 4 COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON THERMAL RAING P. E. ALEXANDER (219) 5 SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE GARY ENGRANN (407) 8 SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE D. F. PEELO (604) 7 RANSFORMERS COMMITTEE (FART OF AIM) 7 TRANSFIGN AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	PSRC	Power System relaying committee		
GOORDINATING COMMITTEE ON THERMAL RAIING SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE SUBSTANTIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE (FART OF AIM) TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE (514)	\$CC14	COORD, COM. ON QUANTITIES UNITS AND LETTER SYMBOLS	B. BARROW	
SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE FRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE GARY ENGJANN (407) D. F. PEELO (604) TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE (FART OF AIM) TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	SCC4	COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON THERMAL RATING	P. E. ALEXANDER	
SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE SHITCHGEAR COMMITTEE IRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE C. H. VAILLANCOURT (514) TECHNICAL SYMBOLOGY COMMITTEE (PART OF AIM) TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES COMMITTEE	J. B. POSEY	
TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE G. H. VALLIANCOURT (514) TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	SUBS	SUBSTATIONS COMMITTEE	GARY ENGMANN	
TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE (FART OF AIM) TECHNICAL SYMBOLOGY COMMITTEE (FART OF AIM) TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	SWGR	Snitchgear Committee	D. F. PEELO	
TECHNICAL SYMBOLOGY COMMITTEE (PART OF AIM) TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. HYERS (314)	ដ	TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE	G. H. VATILARCOHDE	(6) 4) 680 6818
TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE F. D. MYERS	TSC			
	TED	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE	F. D. HYERS	(314) 682-6401

IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTENDANCE STATISTICS

								77 77	
	247	285	245	213	283			285	255
	\$			*				2	55
	117			112				\$	121
	21			16	21	20		n	19
N. A. H. H. S. S. K. S.	25			26		29		×	25
2年 2	37			17		96		83	52
W.C. Bushing Application Guide	61			21		23		73	Ħ
W.G. D.C. Applications of Bushings	=			11		17		2	15
WG Revision C57.19.01	11			12		Ħ		23	2
	72			22		2		3	28
WG Revision of Dielectric Tests	S			\$	3	S		\$	3
TF on Revision of the Induced Test	22			53		8		8	8
Tr Metal Oxide Surge Arrester Coordination			22	27		×		£	8
we key. Desective Tests on Distr. Transf.	71	29	•	17				Rì	17
If Key, Ustr. Impaise Gaide	23							ĸ	77
WG Partial Discharge Tests	63		46	55	23	23		5	2
	<u>ੜ</u>	28	38	35	52	Ü,		S	\$
W.G. Overbead Type Distr. Transfs. C57,12,29		ឧ	ដ	23	33	3		SE	2
W.G. Sugge-Plase Sabmeraible CS7,12,23							51	15	5
W.C. Den Coult-		28	25	33	常	8	**	*	×
Miles Parliage						ង	8	8	%
W.C. Photomic Date Tennestites						*	ST	S	5
W.C. Countries of Cent 13 to 20 and 26						17	*	8	ĸ
W.C. Sterr Voltage and Industrial Date Cart			-	-		H	22	**	82
CITY CON TRANSPORTED VICE CONTRACTOR	1						25	25	25
W.C. Tank Code CCT 81	\$ 8	7 7	27	39	85	23	7	\$	33
	3 :	16 :	22	31	27	7	22	೯	11
W.C. The Breather Street Street	7	15	•	12	7	7	17	22	=
W.C. Dr. 1 The Rescues - HVDC Sheeching		1			•••	₩.	2	2	••
W.C. Day-19pe 1 Definal Eval. and Flammability	-	27	91	28	2			7.7	81
W.C. Justification of the Control of	,	;	,		<u>ਜ</u>	77	21	31	7
THE INDUSTRIAL REST. FOR SPECIALLY LEADING.	27	92	=	•	11	∞	=	8	==
TOTAL COST LANGUAGE GENERAL STATES	27	22	•	2	12	17	91	8	71
	ľ				22	16	31	31	25
	9	11	13	19	17		\$1	8	Ξ

IEEE/PES TRANSFORMERS COMMITTEE ATTENDANCE STATISTICS

	Z	22	=	57	2	3	2	: 8	2	4	2	R	*	23	22	*	91	1	S	77	11	×	23	91	13	77	2	~	2 :	9	=======================================	_	•	•	•	•	
,	82	#	11	88	29	4	25	72	\$	87	8	31	8	8	2	\$	16	23	4	21	5	25	31	16	13	21	25	•	21	8	E	=	•	•	•	•	
	13	12	11	7	\$	4	45	}		88	8	æ	%	\$	æ	\$	16	22	7	7	51	8	ដ	16	12	21	61	16	\$	13	2	•	•	•	•	•	Hename=/TCATTEND.xb
	77			65			<u> </u>	3	=	8		12	3	25	8	×			34	***	2	**	ន		61		ez .	91	2	11	=						(Pename»/
	82			3	3		99	B	35	39				538	77	32			33			33	æ				19	16	15	2	12						
	21		Ì	57	25		83	\$	R	ੜ				55	3	R			*	•		8	E.				17	•	16	#	18	•	•	•	•	1	
	97			5	-		138	8	z	22				3	\$	8			37				ន				17	=	17	£ 1	15	71	•	•	•	1	:
	23			3			K	7	\$	*				69	***	22			য				R			Ţ	71	16	17	91	23	=					
	n			ফ			16	29	35	3				33	85	37			8			1	ន				Ħ	19	\$1	11	31	•	•	•	• •		
X = (3)		WG Test Reg Instr Transf > 115 kVA	W.G. Revision of C.57,13		W.G. Carl Analysis During Factory Tests	5		WG Guides for Loading	WG Thermal Eval. of Distr. and Power Transf.	WG Thermal Tests	TF Revision of Temperature Test Code	I.Y. Thermal Duplicate	If therest Spot Temp. Rise	W.C. High Temperature Insulation		W.G. Lots Tolerance and Measurement	TF Loss Measurement Guide	TF Low Power Pactor Measurements	WG LTC Performance Requirements	WG FCS Rev. C57,12.60	WG FCS Ker. CS7.12.59	W.G. Keytston U.S./. 110	W.G. Sent-Conductor Rectifier Transformers	17 Servey GSO Transf Faltanes				WG Three-Phase Underground Transfa.	WG Liquid-Filled Sec. Network Transfs.	WG Secondary Network Protectors	WG Dry-Type Network Transfe.		W.G. Consolidation of Lastallation Guides		TO THE EVENTUAL GENOR	W.C. F.E. LTOCOLOS	

A Tribute to

Henry J. Windisch

IEEE Transformers Committee Meeting Milwaukee, Wisconsin September 28, 1994

It was a distinct honor and a solemn privilege for me when Jim Harlow asked me to pay tribute to Henry Windisch at our meeting today.

Henry was a project manager at Black and Veatch. He was also manager of Underground Transmission. During his career which spanned over 40 years, he was involved in more than 70 projects throughout the world. And, —of course—, he was a Senior Member of IEEE and a member of the Transformers Committee where he actively participated in the Dry Type Transformers Subcommittee.

Born in Louisburg, Kansas, he graduated from Kansas State University in 1957 with a Bachelors degree in Electrical Engineering. He was a Registered Professional Engineer in several states.

One of his colleagues had this to say of him, "Henry will be remembered as an excellent engineer and mentor that each of us learned from every time we talked to him. But his greater legacy is that he was a sincerely good person who treated everyone with genuine kindness and respect".

Another said, "I met Henry in 1973 and got to know him quite well over the years. He was a first class, genuine individual — The type of guy everybody wants as a friend. He will be sincerely missed and this is certainly a loss to Black and Veatch and to society as a whole".

Ever since our first dinner with Henry and Winnie at the Little Rock meeting of this Committee, Betty and I have come to know them as a couple who cared deeply for each other and their family. Henry was a perfect gentleman, a warm personal friend as well as an outstanding engineer.

Henry was well liked and respected by all the members and guests of the Transformers Committee who worked with him. He was a good example for all of us.

We will all miss him.

William H. Mutschler, Jr.

HEELE

CIGRE

Five strategic directions for work

RELIABILITY
LIFE MANAGEMENT
STRATEGIC ISSUES
NEW CONCEPTS
STANDARDISATION

IEEE

CIGRE

STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS FOR SC12

RELIABILITY

- Reliability, availability, dependability
- Bushings, OLTC
- Particles in oil
- Instrument transformers

IEEE

CIGRE

STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS FOR SC12

LIFE MANAGEMENT

- Maintenance
- Diagnostics
- Total costs of ownership
- Effective transformers
- Efficiency (reduced loss)

TEEE

CIGRE

STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS FOR SC12

STRATEGIC ISSUES (Regulatory, legislative, environmental)

- EMC
- PCB
- Safety (Failure modes, tank rupture)
- Substitute materials (Oils)

TEEE

CIGRE

STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS FOR SC12

NEW CONCEPTS

- Superconducting materials
- Design, manufacture, testing
- Application of materials
- Amorphous steels
- FACTS (electronic tapchangers)

TEEE

CIGRE

STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS FOR SC12

STANDARDISATION

- Loss measurement
- HVAC dielectric testing
- HVDC converter transformers

TEEE

CIGRE

WORKING GROUPS OF CIGRE SC12

WG12.09	Thermal aspects of transformer	s J Aubin (CA)
JWG12/14.10	Transformers for DC applicatio	n A Lindroth (SE)
WG12.11	Fast transients	E E Henricksen (NO)
WG12.12	Sound intensity measurements	J G Paulick (DE)
JWG12/15.13	Static electrification	S Lindgren (US)
WG12.14	Reliability survey	B Corderoy (AU)
WG12.15	Specifications	A C Hall (UK)
WG12.16	Instrument transformers	P Tantin (FR)

000

CIGRE

PLANNED NEW WORKING GROUPS FOR SC12

Particles in oil

J Aubin (CA)

Life management

V K Sokolov (CIS)

Impact of accessories on reliability

Strategic issues

Relationship between short circuit test and stresses in service

ž.

CIGRE IEEE

CIGRE has: 46 National Committees 791 Collective Members 3101 Individual Members

CIGRE IEEE

CIGRE Study Committee 12

is the mirror of

IEEE Transformers Committee

CIGRE 10,010

1904 - IEC formed at St Louis during **International Electrical Congress**

1921 - CIGRE formed under IEC

CIGRE TEEE

FIELD OF ACTIVITY - range of equipment

Transformers: Generator, inter-tie, system, industrial,

converter, phase-shifting, quad boosters

Transformers: Current, voltage

Reactors:

Shunt, series, saturated

Components:

Bushings, tapchangers

1000 CIGRE

FIELD OF ACTIVITY - aspects of design and manufacture

..... Specification of equipment Design: concept, analysis, calculation

Manufacture: drying, reduction of cycle time

Testing: thermal, dielectric

Commissioning

Quality assurance

Lifetime costing

Reliability

Dependability

TEEE

CIGRE

FIELD OF ACTIVITY - material selection and application

Insulation materials: oil, paper, pressboard, plastics, resin, gas
Insulation structures: windings, connections
Conductors: copper, aluminum, superconductors
Magnetic materials: silicon iron, amorphous steel
Cooling systems

EEE

CIGRE

FIELD OF ACTIVITY - utilisation

Maintenance
Condition monitoring
Life management
Repair and refurbishment

TEEE

CIGRE

FIELD OF ACTIVITY - safety health, environment

Product safety assurance Risk analysis Noise Oil spillage: tank rupture Fire and explosion

CIGRE

1990's - a time of change

New trading blocks
Transpational mergers
Privatisation
Deregulation
Unbundling
Third party access

IEEE _____CIGRE

EVOLUTION OF ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

Changing customer base

Unbundling

Larger networks (Third party access)

New trading blocks

Mergers of manufacturers

CCGT

Nuclear uncertainty

FACTS

Maintenance practices

Repair, refurbishment policies

Financial constraints

<u>ieee</u>

CIGRE

EVOLUTION OF ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS Environmental factors

EMC
Noise
Oil spillage
PCB contamination
Energy efficiency

TEEE

CIGRE

IMPACT OF DRIVING FACTORS ON SC12

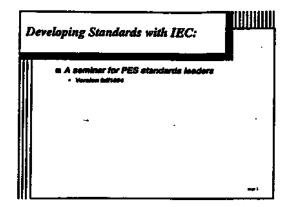
Fewer new transformers
Replacement or repair decision criteria
Reduction in manufacturing times
Reliability and cost issues high profile
Maintenance costs and benefits
Purchasing specifications to common base
Product safety assurance
New materials

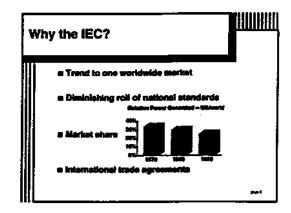
HEIEE

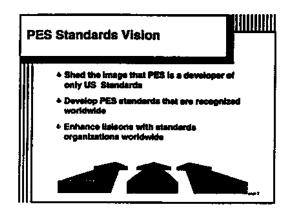
CIGRE

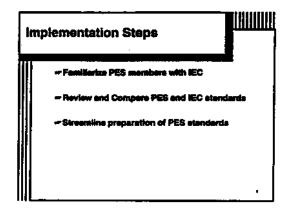
STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS

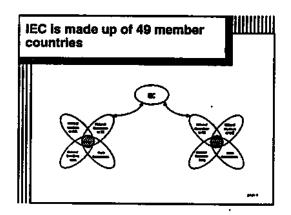
Improved reliability
More efficient transformers
Reduced costs of ownership
More effective transformers
Design and manufacture
Application of materials
Application of components, appurtenances
New concepts

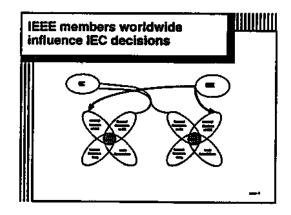




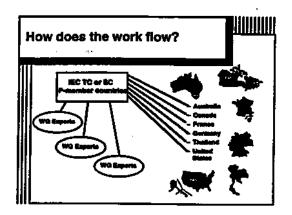


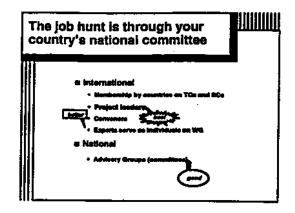


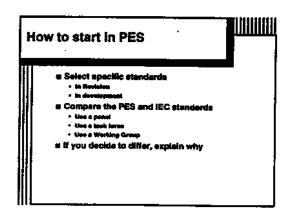


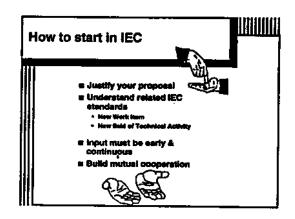


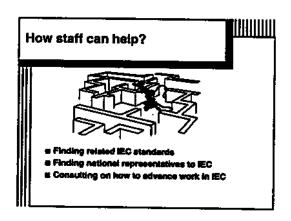
Page 1

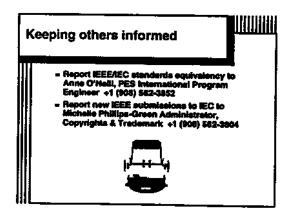












Page 2





- G.3.1 Proposals to apply the fast-track procedure may be made as follows.
- G.3.1.1 Any P-member and any category A liaison organization of a concerned technical committee may propose that an existing standard from any source be submitted for vote as a draft International Standard. The proposer shall obtain the agreement of the originating organization before making a proposal. The criteria for proposing an existing standard for the fast-track procedure are a matter for each proposer to decide, but proposals falling within the scope of technical committees other than ISO/IEC JTC 1 and ISO/TC 184 shall be submitted to the Technical Management Board for prior approval.
- **G.3.1.2** An international standardizing body recognized by the IEC Council may propose that a standard developed by that body be submitted for vote as a draft International Standard.
- G.3.1.3 An organization having entered into a formal technical agreement with IEC may propose, in agreement with the appropriate technical committee or sub-committee, that a draft standard developed by that organization be submitted for vote as a final committee draft within that technical committee or sub-committee.
- G.3.2 The proposal shall be received by the Chief Executive Officer, who shall take the following actions:
- a) settle the copyright and/or trademark situation with the organization having originated the proposed document, so that it can be freely copied and distributed to national bodies without restriction;
- b) for cases G.3.1.1 and G.3.1.3, assess in consultation with the relevant secretariats which technical committee/sub-committee is competent for the subject covered by the proposed document; where no technical committee exists competent to deal with the subject of the document in question, the Chief Executive Officer shall refer the proposal to the Technical Management Board, which may request the Chief Executive Officer to submit the document to the approval stage and to establish an ad hoc group to deal with matters subsequently arising;
- ascertain that there is no evident contradiction with other International Standards;
- d) distribute the proposed document as a draft International Standard (cases G.3.1.1 and G.3.1.2) in accordance with 2.6.1, or as a final committee draft (case G.3.1.3) in accordance with 2.5.8, indicating (in cases G.3.1.1 and G.3.1.3) the technical committee/sub-committee to the domain of which the proposed document belongs; in the case of particularly bulky documents, the Chief Executive Officer may request the necessary number of copies from the proposer.
- G.3.3 The period for voting and the conditions for approval shall be as specified in 2.6 or 2.5 respectively. In the case where no technical committee is involved, the condition for approval of a draft International Standard is that not more than one-quarter of the total number of votes cast are negative.
- G.3.4 If, for a draft International Standard, the conditions of approval are met, the document shall progress to the publication stage (2.7). If not, the proposal has failed and any further action shall be decided upon by the



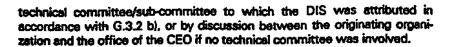












If the standard is published, its maintenance shall be handled by the technical committee/sub-committee to which the document was attributed in accordance with G.3.2 b), or. if no technical committee was involved, the approval procedure set out above shall be repeated if the originating organization decides that changes to the standard are required.

If, for a final committee draft, the conditions of approval are met, the draft standard shall progress to the approval stage (2.6). If not, the proposal has failed and any further action shall be decided upon by the technical committee/sub-committee to which the document was attributed in accordance with G.3.2 b).











Attachment 7 - Harmonizing of IEEE and IEC Standards - Luigi Napoli



Date of circulation

NEW WORK ITEM	PROPOSAL
Reference number (sesi	gned by Central Office)
Proposer	Date of proposal
TC/SC	Secretarial

A proposal for a new work item within the scope of an existing technical committee or sub-committee shall be submitted to the Central Office. The proposal will be circulated to the P-members of the technical committee or sub-committee for voting, and to the C-members for information. The proposer may be a National Committee of the IEC, the secretarist itself, another technical committee or sub-committee, an organization in Balson, the Committee of Action or one of the advisory committees, or the General Secretary. Guidelines for proposing and justifying a new work item are given in ISO Guide 25.

The proposal (to be completed by the proposar) Title of proposal Scope (as defined in 2.3.2 of part 3 of the ISO/IEC Directives) Purpose and justification (attach a separate page as annex, if necessary) Target date (indicate the date by which the availability of the international Standard is considered to be necessary): Relevant documents to be considered Relationship of project to activities of other international bodies Lielson organizations Need for coordination within ISO/IEC Preparatory work bedoette ei stached Concerns known patented items Signature of the proposer □⊷ If yee, provide full information as an annex

Closing data for voting

Attachment 7 - Harmonizing of IEEE and IEC Standards - Luigi Napoli

Comments with respect to the propos	al in genera	l, and recom	mendation	thereon		
			•			
		•				
	•					
					-	
					· -	
		-				
				•	الفر	

Elements to be clarified when proposing a new work item (new standard)

Title

Indicate the subject matter of the proposed new standard.

Scone

Give a clear indication of the coverage of the proposed new work item and, if necessary for clarity, exclusions,

Purpose and justification

Give details based on a critical study of the following elements wherever practicable.

- a) The specific aims and reason for the standardization activity, with particular emphasis on the aspects of standardization to be covered, the problems it is expected to solve or the difficulties it is intended to overcome.
- b) The main interests that might benefit from or be affected by the activity, such as industry, consumers, trade, governments, distributors.
- c) Foasibility of the activity: Are there factors that could hinder the successful establishment or general application of the standard?
- d) Timeliness of the standard to be produced: is the technology reasonably stabilized? If not, how much time is likely to be available before advances in technology may render the proposed standard outdated? Is the proposed standard required as a basis for the future development of the technology in question?
- e) Urgency of the activity, considering the needs of other fields or organizations. Indicate target date and, when a series of standards is proposed, suggest priorities.
- f) The benefits to be gained by the implementation of the proposed standard; alternatively, the loss or disadvantage(s) if no standard is established within a reasonable time. Data such as product volume or value of trade should be included and quantified.
- g) If the standardization activity is, or is likely to be, the subject of regulations or to require the harmonization of existing regulations, this should be indicated.

If a series of new work items is proposed the purpose and the justification of which is common, a common proposal may be drafted including all elements to be clarified and enumerating the titles and scopes of each individual item.

Relevant documents

List any known relevant documents (such as standards and regulations), regardless of their source. When the proposer considers that an existing well-established document may be acceptable as a standard (with or without amendments) indicate this with appropriate justification and attach a copy to the proposel.

Cooperation and liaison

List relevant organizations or bodies with which cooperation and liaison should exist.

Preparatory work

Indicate whether the proposer or the proposer's organization is prepared to undertake the preparatory work required for the new work item.

FORM 4 (ISO) page 2

Comparable IEEE/IEC standards sorted by PES Technical Committees

(R) related

IEEE 281 -1984

Pwr Sys Commun

IEC . 1085 -1992

TC57

General considerations for Telecommunication Services for Electric Power Systems

See also none

Status

Source John Thorson USTA for TC57 6/2/94

(R) related

IEC 870 far more detailed than C37.1

IEEE C37.1 -1987

Pwr Sys Commun

Standard definition Specification & Analysis of systems Used for

Supervisory Control, Data Acquisition and Autmatic Control

IEC 870-scries

TC57

Telecontrol equipment & systems

See also IEC 481, IEC 495, IEC 663, IEC 834 series

Status

Source John Thorson USTA for TC57 5/18/94

(R) related

roughly compatible application guides

IEEE 281-1984

Pwr Sys Commun

Standard Service conditions for Power System Communications

Equipment

LEC 870-2-1-1987

TC57

Telecontrol equipment & systems: Part 2: Operating conditions, Sect. 1 - Environmental conditions and power supplies

See also none

Status

No committee to revise IEEE 281. Not compatible

with ANSI C93 work

Source

Walter R. Seamon, GE 6/2/94

(N) no comparable document

IEC's is only single-sideband

IEEE 643 -1980

Pwr Sys Commun

Guide for Power-Line Carrier Applications

LEC

See also none

Status

Slow revision in process, manpower needed

Source

Walter Seamon GE 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE revision will remove editorial differences

IEEE 4-1978

Pwr Sys Instr & Msrmnt

Techniques for HighVoltage Testing

LEC 52 - 1960

TC42

Voltage measurement by means of sphere-gaps (one sphere earthed)

See also IEC 60 series

Status (EEE in revision

Source T. McComb, Sect of TC42 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE revision will remove editorial differences

IEEE 4-1978

Pwr Sys Instr & Msrmnt

Techniques for HighVoltage Testing

IEC 60 · series

TC42

High voltage test techniques

See also IEC 52

Status IEEE in revision

Source T. McComb, Sect of TC42 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE contributing to IEC revision

IEEE Pwr Sys Instr & Mscmnt.

IEC 270-1981

TC42

Partial discharge measurements

See also none

Status IEC in revision

Source T. McComb, Sect of TC42 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE

IEC 790

790 - 1984

TC 42

Oscilloscopes & peak voltmeters for impuse tests

See also none

Status

Source T. McComb, sect TC 42 5/17/94

Comparable IEEE/IEC standards sorted by PES Technical Committees

(E) technically equivalent

IEC is based on IEEE

IEEE 1227-1990

Trans & Distrb

Guide for the Measurement of DC Electric-Field Strength and Ion

Related Quantities

IEC 833 - 1987

TC 42

Measurements of power-frequency electric fields

See also none

Status

Source T. McComb, sect TC 42 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE Pwr Sys Instr & Marmit

LEC 1083-2-DIS

TC 42

Digital recorders for measurements in high voltage impulse tests -

Part 2: Digital signal processing

See also none

Status

Source T. McComb, sect TC 42 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE Pwr Sys lastr & Msrmnt

IEC

1083-1-1991 TC

Digital recorders for measurements in high voltage impulse tests -

Part 1: Requirements for digitial recorders

See also none

Status

Source T. McComb, sect TC 42 5/18/94

(I) identical

IEEE 1122-1987

Pwr Sys Instr & Msrmnt

Standard for Digital Recorders for Measurement in High-Voltage

Impulse Test

ΙEC

1180-1-1992

TC 42

High voltage test techniques for low voltage equipment- Part

1:Definitions, test & procedure

See also none

Status

Source T. McComb, sect TC 42 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE Pwr Sys Instr & Msrmnt

IEC 1180-2-DIS

TC 42

High voltage test techniques for low voltage equipment- Part 2: Test

equipment

See also none

Status DIS being monitored for possible IEEE adoption

Source T. McComb, sect TC 42 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE C37.111-1991

Pwr Sys Relay

Common Format for Transient Data Exchange (COMTRADE) for

Power Systems

IEC TC 95

See also none

Status NWI submitted by USNC for IEC action

Source Anne O'Neill, Standards Dept. 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

NWI ballot in IEC

IEEE 1158-1991 Substations

Recommended Practice for Determination of Power losses in HVDC

Converter Stations

LEC SC22F

See also none

Status NWI submitted by USNC for IEC adoption

Source Anne O'Neill, Standards Dept. 5/18/94

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE 300-1988

Nuc & Plasma Sc Soc

Test Procedures for Semiconductor Charged-Particle Detectors

IEC 333-1983

TC45

Test procedures for semiconductor charged-particle detectors

See also

Status IEEE sind in revision

Source Lou Costrell, USTA TC45 5/18/94

Comparable IEEE/IEC standards

sorted by PES Technical Committees

(E) technically equivalent

technically conjugient

IEEE 301-1988

Nuc. & Plasma Sc Soc

Test Procedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers Used with

Detectors of Ionizing Radiation

TC45

Nuclear Instrumentation -- Amplifiers and preamplifiers used with detectors of ionizing radiation -- Test procedures

See also

Statue IEEE stnd in revision Lou Costrell 5/18/94 Source

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE 325-1986

Nuc & Plasma Sc Soc

Test Procedures for Germanium Gamma-Ray Detectors

973-1992

TC 45

Test procedures for germanium gamma-ray detectors

See also

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

LEEE 398-1972 (R91)

Nuc & Plasma Sc Soc

Test Procedures for photomultipliers and scintillation counting and glossary for scintillation counting

IEC

462-1974

TC 45

Test procedures for photomultiplier tubes for scintillation counting.

See also IEC 596

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE 398-1972 (R91)

Nuc & Plasma Sc Soc

Test Procedures for photomultipliers and scintillation counting and glossary for scintillation counting

596-1978

TC 45 Definitions of test method terms for semiconductor radiation

desectors and scintillation counting.

See also IEC 462

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94 (E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE 759 -(R91)

Nuc & Piasma Sc Soc

Test procedures for semiconductor X-ray energy spectrometers

759-1983

TC 45

Test procedures for semiconductor X-ray energy spectrometers

Amendment 1-1991

See also

Status

Lou Costre!! 5/18/94 Source

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE 960-1989

Nuc & Plasma Sc Soc

FASTBUS -- Modular highspeed data acquisition and control system

IEC 935-1990 TC 45

FASTBUS -- Modular highspeed data acquisition system

See also

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE 1177-1993

Nuc & Plasma Sc Soc

FASTBUS -- Modular highspeed data acquisition and control system

1052-1991

TC 45

FASTBUS -- Standard routines

See also

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE ASC N42.4-(R91)

Radiation Instrumentation Soc

High-voltage connectors used in nuclear instruments

LEC 498 -1975

TC 45

High-voltage coaxial connectors used in nuclear instrumentation

See also

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94

B/31/94

Comparable IEEE/IEC standards sorted by PES Technical Committees

(E) technically equivalent

technically equivalent

IEEE ASC N42.13-1986

Rediation Instrumentation Soc

Calibration and Usage of "Dose Calibrator" Ionization Chambers for the Assay of Radionuclides

IEC

1145 -1992

TC 45

Calibration and usage of ionization chamber systems for assay of radionuclides

See also

Status

Source Lou Costrell 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE 323-1984 (R'90)

Nuc Pwr

Qualifying Class 1E Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations

LEC . 780

SC 45A

Qualification of electrical items of the safety system for nuclear power generating stations

See also

Status

Salvatore P. Carfango 5/18/94 Source

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE 344-1987 (R'93)

Nuc Pwr

Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class 1E **Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations**

980-1989

Recommended practices for seismic qualification of elecgtrical equipment of the safety system for nuclear generating stations

See also

Status

Source

Salvatore P. Carfagno 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

detailed comments available

IEEE C57.12.01-1989

Transformers

General Requirements for Dry-Type Liquid Distribution and Power Transformers Inc Solid cast & For Resin- Encapsulated Windings

1EC

76 -1 -1976

Power Transformers. Part 1: General

See also C57.12.00 - 1993

Status

Source Subhas Sarkar, member 5/18/94 (P) partly equivalent or corresponding

detailed comments available

IEEE C57.12.00-1993

Transformers

General Requirements for Liquid Immersed Distribution, Power and

Regulating Transformers 1

IEC 76 -1 -1976

Power Transformers. Part 1: General

See also C57.12.01 - 1989

Status

Subhas Sarkar, member 5/18/94 Source

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

detailed comments available

IEEE C57.96 -- 1989

Transformers

Guide for Loading Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers

LEC 76-2 -1976

TC14

Power Transformers. Part 2: Temperature Rise

See also C57.12.01 - 1989

Status

Subhas Sarkar, member 5/18/94 Source

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEC and ANSI C37 organization vary a lot

IEEE C37.04

Switchgear

Rating Structure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a symmetrical Current Basis

IEC 56 -1987

SC 17A

High-voltage alternating-current circuit-breakers

See also C37.09, C37.06, IEEE 694 and C37.100 the 3 C standards are in revision

Status Source

Kirk Smith 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEC and ANSI C37 organization vary a lot

LEEE C37.09

Switchgear

Test Procedure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a

Symmetrical Current Basis

IEC 56-1987

SC 17A

High-voltage alternating-current circuit-breakers

See also C37.04, C37.06, IEC 694 and C37.100

Status ... the 3 C standards are in revision

Kirk Smith 5/18/94 Source

8/31/94

Comparable IEEE/IEC standards

sorted by PES Technical Committees

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEC and ANSI C37 organization vary a lot

IEEE C37.100-1992

Switchgear

Definitions for Power Switchgear

IEC 694-1980

SC I7A

Common clauses for high-voltage alternating current circuit-breakers

See also C37.04, C37.06, C37.09 IEEE 56

Status

Source Kirk Smith 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE 80-(R 91) Substations

Guide for Safety in AC substation Grounding

IEC 364- series

TC 64

Electrical Installation of Buildings

See also

Status

Source Don Rogers, IEEE SC member 6/20/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE 48-1990 Insul Condetr

Test Procedures and Requirements for High-Voltage

Alternating-Current Cable Terminations

LEC

See also

Status

Source Don Rogers, IEEE SC member 5/18/94

(N) no comparable document

IEEE 1119 -(R 93)

Substations

Guide for Fence Safety Clearances in Electric-Supply Stations

1EC

See also

Status

Source Don Rogers, IEEE SC member 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE C57.13 -1993

Transformers

Requirements for Instrument Transformers

LEC

185 - 1987

TC38

Current Transformers

See also IEC 186

Status

Source Don Rogers, IEEE SC member 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE C57.13 -1993

Requirements for Instrument Transformers

IEC 186 - 1987

TC38

Transformers

Voltage Transformers See also IEC 185

Status

Source Don Rogers, IEEE SC member 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

See Oct. 92 Transactions on Power Delivery 92-WM 230-3 PWRD

IEEE C62.11

Surge Prot Dev

Metal-Oxide Surge Arresters for AC Power Circuits

IEC 99 -4

TC 37

Surge arresters- Prt 4: Metal oxide surge arresters without gaps for

a.c. systems

See also

Status

Source John Posey 6/2/94

(E) technically equivalent

IEEE C37.122-1983 Se

Substations

Gas Insulated Substations

IEC 517 -1990 SC 17C

Gas-insulated metal-enclosed switchgear for related volatges of

72.5 kv and above

See also

Status

Source Don Rogers, IEEE SC member 5/18/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

feasibility of harmonization in study

IEEE C37.34-R 87

Switchgear

Standard Test Code for High Voltage Air Switches

IEC 694-1980

Common clauses for high-voltage alternating current circuit-breakers

SC 17A

See also IEC 129

Status

Source Luther Kolarik, EPRI 6/2/94

8/31/94

Attachment 7 - Harmonizing of IEEE and IEC Standards - Luigi Napoli

Comparable IEEE/IEC standards sorted by PES Technical Committees

(R) related

feasibility of harmonization in study

IEEE C37.34-R 87

Switchgear

Standard Test Code for High Voltage Air Switches

IEC 129-1984

SC 17A

Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches

See also IEC 693

Status

Source Luther Kolarik, EPRI 6/2/94

(P) partiy equivalent or corresponding

See Oct. 92 Transactions on Power Delivery 92-WM 230-3 PWRD

IEEE C62.1- 1989

Surge Prot Dev

Standard for Gapped Silicon-Carbide Surge Arresters for AC Power Circuits

CIFCUII

IEC 99-

TC 37

Surge arresters - Part 1: Non-linear resistor type gapped arresters for a.c. systems

See also

Status

Source John Poscy 6/2/94

(P) partly equivalent or corresponding

IEEE C62.22- 1991

Surge Prot Dev

Guide for the Application of Metal-Oxide Surge Arresters for Alternatiing Current Systems

LEC

DIS 37

TC 32

Surge arresters application guide

See also

Status

Source

John Posey, editor of English 6/2/94

Comparable IEEE/IEC Standards response form

This database of comparable IEEE and IEC standards is being maintained to aid users of standards in selecting and comparing them and to aid developers in the harmonization of globally used standards. Please use this form to correct or add to the list.

Choose	 (I) Identical (E) Technically equivalent (P) Partly equivalent or corresponding (R) Related (N) No comparable document 	Comments Any other details on comparability of the standards.
IEEE doo	cument number and/or name	PES TC sponsoring committee
IEC docu	ment number and/or name	IEC TC or SC authoring committee
See also	Note other related standards. IEEE in more than one document.	and IEC often have details structured
Status	Especially with regard to revisions or time	liness.
R	espond to:	Information provided by:
	nne O'Neill	name
	EE Standards Department 15 Hoes Lane	address
P.	O. Box 1331	struit (23
Pı	scataway, NJ 08855	
	08/562-3852 FAX -1571 oneill@ieee.org	phone/fax
		email

	·				
				•	
					-
•		•			
					-
			•		